IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF T		
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY	OF	SAN FRANCISCO
ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)	
)	
Plaintiffs,)	
)	
VS.)	No. 312 236
)	
STATE OF CALIFORNIA,)	
DELAINE EASTIN, State)	
Superintendent of Public)	
Instruction, STATE DEPARTMENT)	
OF EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF)	
EDUCATION,)	
)	
Defendants.)	
)	
AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.)	
)	

DEPOSITION OF NATHAN SCOTT HILL Sacramento, California Thursday, January 17, 2002

Reported by: TRACY LEE MOORELAND CSR No. 10397 Job No. 30594

	Page 2			Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1		1 460 1
2		2	INDEX	
3	For the Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.:	3	Examination by Pag	ze
4	ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	4	•	5
5	BY: MARK ROSENBAUM, ESQ.	5		
6	1616 Beverly Boulevard	6		
7	Los Angeles, California 90026	7	EXHIBITS	
8		8	Deposition of NATHAN SCOTT	HILL
9	For the Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.:	9	Thursday, January 17, 2002	
10	THE LAW OFFICES OF PUBLIC ADVOCATES, INC.	10	Number Page	
11 12	BY: JOHN T. AFFELDT, ESQ. 1535 Mission Street	11		
12	San Francisco, California 94103	12 13	(No exhibits were offered.)	
13	San Francisco, Camornia 94105	13		
15	For the Defendant Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent	14		
16	of Public Instruction, State Department of Education,	16		
17	State Board of Education:	17		
18	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	18		
19	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	19		
20	BY: ANTHONY V. SEFERIAN, ESQ.	20		
21	KARA READ-SPANGLER, ESQ.	21		
22	1300 I Street, Suite 1101	22		
23	Sacramento, California 95814	23		
24		24		
25		25		
	Page 3			Page 5
1	APPEARANCES, cont.	1	BE IT REMEMBERED, that on Thursday, J	-
2		2	2002, commencing at the hour of 3:02 p.m., there	
3	The Intervener:	3 4	the offices of Morrison & Forester, 400 Capitol Ma 26th Floor, Sacramento, California, before me,	all,
45	CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION BY: ABE HAJELA, ESQ.	5	TRACY LEE MOORELAND, a Certified Shortha	and Reporter in
6	3100 Beacon Boulevard	6	the State of California, there personally appeared	and Reporter in
7	West Sacramento, California 95691	7	NATHAN SCOTT HILL,	
8		8	called as a witness herein, who, having been duly s	sworn
9		9	to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but th	ne
10	For the Defendant State of California:	10	truth, was thereupon examined and interrogated as	1
11	O'MELVENEY & MYERS LLP	11	hereinafter set forth.	
12	BY: FRAMROZE VIRJEE, ESQ.	12		
13	400 South Hope Street	13 14	(Mr. Affeldt not present.) EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBAUI	м
14 15	Los Angeles, California 90071	14 15	Q. How are you, Mr. Hill?	V1
15	Also present: Gena Peyton, Law Clerk from the	15	A. I'm fine. Thank you.	
17	Attorney General's office	17	Q. Could you state your full name for the recor	·d.
18	···· ·y	18	A. Yes, my first name is Nathan, my middle na	
19		19	Scott, last name H-i-l-l.	
20		20	Q. And Scott is with two T's?	
21		21	A. Yes.	
22		22	Q. Have you ever been deposed before?	
		23	A. No.	
23				
24		24	Q. Have you had a chance just generally to talk	

	Page 6			Page 8
1	A. Yes.	1	A.	No.
2	Q. Let me briefly review them with you. If you've	2	Q.	Besides it's a lovely day. Okay.
3	got any questions, feel free to ask me. Okay?	3		Do you have a resume, Mr. Hill?
4	A. Yeah.	4	A.	I do have a resume. I do not have one with me.
5	Q. One of the rules is when you answer, if you	5	Q.	Okay. I take it it's accessible in your
6	answer audibly, it just helps the reporter in addition	6	offic	
7	to nodding your head. Okay?	7	A.	I can make that accessible.
8	A. Sure.	8	Q.	I would appreciate that for tomorrow morning,
9	Q. Okay. Mr. Hill, this is a deposition in the	9	~	at's not a big hassle.
10	case called Williams versus the State of California.	10	A.	I will try to produce it for tomorrow morning.
11	It's not my intention to try to trick or deceive you	11	Q.	What's your position?
12	with any of my questions, but merely to gain some	12	À.	I'm chief deputy superintendent in the
13	information that's relevant to the lawsuit.	13	Dep	artment of Education.
14	Do you understand that?	14	Q. ¹	And how long have you had that position,
15	A. I do.	15	plea	
16	Q. So, therefore, if any of my questions are	16	Â.	I've had that position since May of 1999.
17	unclear, if you want me to restate a question or to	17	Q.	Okay. And I take it you report to
18	clarify it in any way, please ask me, I'll be very happy	18		erintendent Eastin?
19	to accommodate you.	19	A.	Correct.
20	Do you understand that?	20	Q.	Is she the person to whom you directly report?
21	A. I do.	21	Ā.	Yes.
22	Q. Otherwise I'm going to assume you're answering	22	Q.	Do you have persons who directly report to you?
23	the questions as they were asked as fully and as fairly	23	A.	Yes.
24	as you possibly can.	24	Q.	Who are they?
25	Do you understand that?	25	A.	Terrie Burns, deputy superintendent.
	Page 7			Page 9
1		1	0	-
1	A. I do.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q.	Is it Mr. or Ms. Burns? Ms. Burns
/	O Just a few moments ago the reporter	1 /	Α	IVIS DITTIS

2	Q. Just a few moments ago the reporter
3	administered an oath to you. Even though we're in an
4	informal setting and you can drink Diet Coke or coffee

- 5 as you'd like, you're testifying under the same pains
- 6 and penalties of perjury as you would in a courtroom.
- 7 Do you understand that?
- 8 A. I do understand that.
- 9 Q. You're going to get a booklet at the end of the
- 10 deposition, and it's going to have my questions and your
- 11 answers and any other comments or questions that counsel
- 12 have asked, and you'll have an opportunity to review it.
- 13 Do you understand that?
- 14 A. I do.
- Q. And you're absolutely free to make any changes
 to any of the answers that you gave me.
 Do you understand that?
 A. I do.
 Q. But I just want you to understand that either
 myself or Mr. Hajela or any counsel can draw whatever
- 21 inferences we think are appropriate about the changes
- that you make to your answers.
- 23 Do you understand that?
- 24 A. I do.
- 25 Q. Any reason we shouldn't go forward?

- 2 A. Ms. Burns.
- 3 Q. Can you spell her last name, please?
- 4 A. B-u-r-n-s.
- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 A. Susie Lange, L-a-n-g-e, deputy superintendent;
- 7 Linda Cabatic, general counsel; Marsha Bedwell, she's
- 8 assistant superintendent; Paul Warren, deputy
- 9 superintendent; and then I have my support staff.
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you have regular meetings with
- 11 Ms. Burns, Ms. Lange, Ms. Cabatic, Ms. Bedwell,
- 12 Mr. Warren?
- MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous asto "regular" and "meetings."
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 16 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And these are staff
- 17 meetings, is that what they are?
- 18 A. Yes.
- MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous asto "staff meetings."
- 21 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And do they occur on a
- 22 weekly or otherwise regular basis by time?
- 23 A. It varies.
- 24 Q. How do they -- explain to me when they occur as
- 25 best you can.

	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. We have some meetings that we try to have on a	1	affirmatively that way.
2	weekly basis, others more irregularly, such as monthly.	2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's go back two questions.
3	Q. Help me get down the responsibilities.	3	When you said yes to the memo, what were you referring
4	Ms. Cabatic, she's the counsel for the Department of	4	to?
5	Education; is that right?	5	A. The Department has prepared a memorandum to the
6	A. Yes.	6	field regarding the change in hiring of
7	Q. And Ms. Lange, what's her formal title?	7	paraprofessionals.
8	A. She's deputy superintendent for finance,	8	Q. Do you know who authored that?
9	technology and administration.	9	A. I am aware that it came out of Joanne Mendoza's
10	Q. Okay. And how about Ms. Burns?	10	branch.
11	A. She's deputy superintendent for governmental	11	Q. Okay. And what branch is that?
12	affairs.	12	A. Curriculum and instructional leadership branch.
13	Q. Does that mean dealing with the legislature and	13	Q. And did you sign off on that?
14	the governor's office?	14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
15	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	15	as to "sign off."
16	MR. ROSENBAUM: That's a good objection.	16	MR. VIRJEE: Just for clarification, you asked
17	Q. Why don't you tell me what that means?	17	if he signed it or approved it?
18	A. Ms. Burns deals with state and federal	18	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'll withdraw it.
19	legislation issues.	19	Q. Did you review it before it was sent out to the
20	Q. Okay. And Ms. Bedwell?	20	field?
21	A. She is she directs the school and district	21	A. I'm trying to recall, and I can't recall. I
22	accountability division.	22	can't recall. I've seen a copy of what went to the
23	Q. And Mr. Warren?	23	field.
24	A. He's deputy superintendent for the	24	Q. When you say "field," what do you mean by that?
25	accountability branch.	25	A. To county superintendents excuse me, to

	Page 11		Page 13
1	Q. Are you familiar, Mr. Hill, with the recent	1	district superintendents.
2	federal legislation that was signed by President Bush?	2	Q. Anyone else?
3	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	3	A. I recall there was a CC distribution list, I do
4	to "familiar" and also "recent legislation."	4	not recall who was on that list.
5	THE WITNESS: I would need more information.	5	Q. Okay. Who signed the memo actually in terms of
6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You know that a bill was	6	where it came from, was it Ms. Mendoza?
7	just passed and signed by the President dealing with	7	A. Yes.
8	education, No Child Shall Be Left Behind Act?	8	Q. Did Superintendent Eastin sign it as well, do
9	A. I'm aware of the Elementary and Secondary	9	you know?
10	Education Act reauthorization.	10	A. No.
11	Q. Okay. And to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, have	11	Q. Okay. Any other memoranda which you've seen
12	any memos been prepared that deal in sum or substance	12	that relate to the federal bill that you mentioned?
13	with the subject matter of what California's response to	13	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
14	that act should be?	14	to "memoranda." Also object to the extent it calls for
15	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	15	attorney/client privilege.
16	to "response." Also calls for speculation.	16	THE WITNESS: I would need some clarification
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.	17	as to what you're seeking.
18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I just changed the	18	MR. ROSENBAUM: Right now it's just a broad
19	question slightly, are you aware of any memos, memoranda	19	question. I'm not asking for the contents of any of
20	that deal with the Act itself that you've examined? Is	20	these documents yet.
21	your answer still yes?	21	Q. What I want to know is, have you seen any
22	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	22	memorandum in addition to the one that you described to
23	to deals with the Act itself.	23	me in which the subject matter of the federal
24	THE WITNESS: I think I would need you to ask	24	legislation is discussed?
25	the question differently because I can't answer it	25	MR. VIRJEE: Any memorandum generated within

	Page 14		Page 16
1	the Department, or anywhere?	1	Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation.
2	MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's start with generated	2	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
3	within the Department. Thank you.	3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And in addition to the
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.	4	document that came out of government affairs and the
5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And I'm not	5	document that came from Ms. Mendoza, any other documents
6	interested in any memorandum that was authored by an	6	of which you're aware that relate to the subject matter
7	attorney, okay, at this stage.	7	of the federal legislation that came from the Department
8	What's the basis of your answer? What	8	of Education?
9	memoranda are you referring to?	9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
10	MR. VIRJEE: Objection to the extent it calls	10	to "relates to."
11	for attorney/client privileged information.	11	THE WITNESS: I can't recall any other
12	THE WITNESS: I'm trying to figure out what	12	documents.
13	might be a we have prepared a summary document of the	13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. So far as you know,
14	legislation.	14	Mr. Hill strike that.
15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you say "we,"	15	Have you directed any of your subordinates to
16	whom do you mean?	16	prepare any memoranda relating to the subject matter of
17	A. It was prepared by the governmental affairs	17	the federal legislation?
18	branch.	18	A. No.
19	Q. That's Ms. Burns' branch?	19	Q. Do you know if to your knowledge, has
20	A. Correct.	20	Superintendent Eastin directed anyone in the Department
21	Q. Do you know who was involved in the authorship	21	to prepare any memoranda regarding the subject matter of
22	of that?	22	the federal legislation?
23	A. I don't. I only recall that it came from	23	A. Yes.
24	Ms. Burns' branch.	24	Q. Okay. And what's the basis of that answer,
25	Q. And do you know who directed Ms. Burns, if	25	please?

Page 15

1	anyone, to have her branch prepare the memorandum?	1	A. In fulfilling our responsibilities,
2	A. I don't.	2	Superintendent Eastin has asked us to develop a
3	Q. Okay. Have you read the document?	3	memorandum to the field regarding the overall changes in
4	A. Yes.	4	ESEA law that result from the reauthorization.
5	Q. Okay. And can you tell me your recollection as	5	Q. When you say ES
6	to the contents of that document?	6	A. ESEA.
7	MR. SEFERIAN: I'll object. I think that	7	Q. Just for the record, what do you mean by that?
8	document might be privileged, might be attorney/client	8	A. Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
9	privileged. I'd like to speak to the witness about that	9	Q. Did she ask you to oversee the development of
10	before he answers that question.	10	such a memorandum?
11	MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's hold. You don't need to	11	A. Yes.
12	take a break right now. I'll come back to it.	12	Q. Did you task anyone with that responsibility?
13	Q. My understanding, by the way, Mr. Hill, the	13	A. No.
14	document you're referring to came out of the government	14	Q. Are you do you plan to prepare it yourself?
15	affairs branch. So far as you know, did any attorney	15	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
16	draft that document or participate in the drafting of	16	to "prepare." Also calls for speculation.
17	that document?	17	THE WITNESS: I have not made a determination
18	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	18	yet.
19	Lacks foundation.	19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you discussed the
20	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that	20	request from the superintendent with any of your staff?
21	question.	21	A. No.
22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thank you. You don't	22	Q. Okay. When did this request when was it
23	know if any attorney was involved in the preparation,	23	made?
24	that's what you're telling me?	24	A. Earlier this week.
25	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.	25	Q. Did the superintendent say anything regarding

	Page 18		Page 20
1	the Act?	1	teachers?
2	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2	A. Yes.
3	Lacks foundation. Also vague and ambiguous as to "say	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
4	anything."	4	as to "requirements."
5	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'll rephrase it slightly.	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's your
6	Q. Did when she asked you to please prepare a	6	understanding of what those requirements are? Again, I
7	memorandum, was that at a staff meeting?	7	don't mean as a lawyer, just in your capacity with the
8	A. I don't recall the circumstance.	8	Department.
9	Q. Okay. And did she in addition to saying	9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. The Act speaks for
10	could you please develop a memorandum, did she discuss	10	itself. It calls for a legal conclusion. There's been
11	the Act at all?	11	no evidence that he's read the Act. No foundation has
12	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	12	been laid.
13	to "discuss the Act." It also misstates his testimony	13	THE WITNESS: I think that I would ask for a
14	because he said that he was asked to develop a	14	more specific question with regard to teachers.
15	memorandum to the field re overall changes in the ESEA.	15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, are you aware of
16	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	16	have you read the Act?
17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm interested in new	17	A. I have not read the Act.
18	legislation. What did she say about it in addition to	18	Q. But you've read a summary of the Act?
19	preparing a memorandum for the field?	19	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
20	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts. Calls	20	to "summary."
21	for speculation. Assumes she said something else.	21	THE WITNESS: I have reviewed a summary of the
22	THE WITNESS: Superintendent Eastin I think	22	Act.
23	I did answer the question previously she's asked to	23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And did that summary discuss
24	communicate the changes to the field, and that was the	24	requirements of the Act with respect to teacher
25	direct that was the direction she provided.	25	qualifications?
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And was that the sum	1	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as

- 2 and substance of her discussion about the --
- 3 A. As I recall, yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. Has there been any discussion of which
- 5 you're aware, Mr. Hill, about the capacity of California
- to comply with the Act?
 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
 to "capacity" and "comply."
- 9 THE WITNESS: I think I would need a more
- 10 direct question.
- 11 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Are you aware, Mr. Hill,
- 12 that this act establishes certain requirements for
- 13 states?
- 14 A. I am.

Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what
 requirements it establishes?
 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for a legal
 conclusion. Calls for speculation. Calls for an expert
 opinion which this witness is not competent to give.
 MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want your understanding.
 THE WITNESS: I think it would be helpful to

- 22 have something more specific because the legislation
- 23 asks for many ESEA responsibilities.
- 24 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Are you aware that
- 25 the Act has requirements for states with respect to
- MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 1 2 to "qualifications" and "summary." 3 MR. SEFERIAN: I'll object to the contents of 4 the summary to the extent it calls for revealing 5 attorney/client communications, if the summary you're 6 asking about is an attorney/client document. 7 THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, could you perhaps 8 give me a little bit more information here about what --9 you asked about teacher qualifications. 10 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, I have. I'm interested Q. 11 in figuring out what your understanding is as to what 12 the Act requires of states with respect to hiring and placing qualified teachers in classrooms, that's the 13 14 question. 15 MR. VIRJEE: Objection as to relevancy. Also 16 lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. He's already 17 said he hasn't read the Act. 18 MR. ROSENBAUM: Go ahead. 19 MR. VIRJEE: Also the Act speaks for itself. 20 THE WITNESS: I think my sense is that -- well, 21 counsel is correct, the Act speaks for itself with 22 regard to teacher qualifications. 23 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I know that. But I'm Q. 24 interested in -- I'm entitled to find out what personnel 25 in the Department of Education understand the Act to say

	Page 22		Page 24
1	and what their response is.	1	for privileged and confidential communications.
2	So I'm asking you, sitting here today, what	2	MR. VIRJEE: I'll object on the grounds of
3	your understanding is with respect to what requirements,	3	ability.
4	if any, the Act provides regarding teacher	4	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, if you don't mind,
5	qualifications?	5	I really do need to ask counsel a question on that.
6	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Can we go off the record?
7	Lacks foundation.	7	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Why don't we take a short
8	THE WITNESS: The Act seeks to compel states to	8	break and then John can get his stuff out without
9	ensure that there are highly-qualified teachers in place	9	MR. AFFELDT: I just need to get a pen at this
10	over a certain time frame.	10	point.
11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say "in place,"	11	THE WITNESS: Okay.
12	what do you mean by that?	12	MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me come back to it.
13	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	13	Q. You told me, Mr. Hill, that let me ask you
14	Lacks foundation. If you're asking him to tell you what	14	one more question with respect to I don't think this
15	the Act says or means, also calls for a legal	15	offends your request.
16	conclusion.	16	To your knowledge, is there anyone in the
17	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered the	17	Department of Education at this time who has
18	question.	18	responsibilities for compliance with respect to this
19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Sitting here today,	19	legislation, this federal legislation?
20	Mr. Hill, when you say "in place," do you have an	20	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
21	understanding of what that means?	21	to "responsibilities for" and "compliance." Also vague
22	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	22	as to time.
23	inadmissible legal opinion.	23	THE WITNESS: I think I answered the question
24	MR. VIRJEE: Obviously, Mark, you're asking him	24	previously with respect to Superintendent Eastin's
25	in the capacity that he just used those words.	25	directive to me to prepare something.
	Page 23		Page 25

1	MR. ROSENBAUM: That's correct.	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. You began by
2	THE WITNESS: In the Act the what I mean by	2	telling me you are the chief deputy superintendent of
3	in place is that the federal government is encouraging,	3	the Department of Education?
4	through this legislation, states to ensure that	4	A. Correct.
5	highly-qualified teachers as defined by the legislation	5	Q. Okay. And can you tell me, Mr. Hill, what your
6	are hired for all students.	6	duties and responsibilities are in that position?
7	(Mr. Affeldt entered the room.)	7	A. In the superintendent's absence I am
8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And when you say	8	responsible for day-to-day administration of the
9	"highly qualified," do you have an understanding of what	9	Department. I have specific oversight responsibilities
10	that phrase means?	10	for the branches I've already described. I serve as a
11	MR. VIRJEE: Other than what he's just said as	11	staff as staff to the State Board of Education in
12	defined by the legislation?	12	addition to the state superintendent.
13	THE WITNESS: It's only as defined by the	13	Q. Any other responsibilities?
14	legislation. I have not read the legislation beyond	14	A. I think that summarizes it.
15	that.	15	Q. Okay. Let me ask you about some programs,
16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Sitting here today,	16	maybe you can tell me. I take it your department has
17	do you have any understanding as to what the legislation	17	duties and responsibilities with respect to PSAA?
18	says with respect to the meaning of the phrase "highly	18	A. Yes.
19	qualified" as you just used it?	19	Q. Okay. And with API?
20	A. I do not.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Have you been at any meetings, Mr. Hill, where	21	Q. II/USP?
22	the subject matter of the ability of California to place	22	A. No.
23	highly-qualified teachers in place over a certain time	23	Q. Okay. Do you personally have any duties or
24	period in concert with the statute has been discussed?	24	responsibilities with respect to II/USP?
25	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	25	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
	-		
		l	

Page 26

rage 20		rage 28
to "personally" and "duties" and "responsibilities."	1	is we provide a or we try to provide some
THE WITNESS: No, I do not personally have	2	technical assistance to those schools.
those responsibilities.	3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know or have
Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: In the branches which you	4	an estimate, Mr. Hill when you say threatening to
have oversight responsibility, to your knowledge, do	5	reach the time, tell me what you mean by that?
they have any duties or responsibilities with respect to	6	A. II/USP has a specific timetable that schools
II/USP?	7	who participate must work within to reach their academic
A. Yes.	8	improvement goals.
Q. Which, if any, of those branches?	9	Q. Do you have an understanding what that
A. Under Mr. Warren this may clarify it for	10	timetable is?
you. Under Mr. Warren, Bill Padia's division generates	11	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. The legislation and
the data that is used for the II/USP program. Joanne	12	statute speaks for itself.
Mendoza's branch works to support schools in II/USP.	13	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just interested in your
Q. Okay. And Ms. Mendoza's branch is what?	14	understanding.
A. Curriculum and instructional leadership.	15	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
Q. And when you say "support schools," what do you	16	Calls for a legal conclusion.
mean by that in that answer?	17	THE WITNESS: With the recent change in
A. For those schools that do not improve in terms	18	legislation, I'm not certain right now.
of academic performance, we Ms. Mendoza's branch	19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know,
provides some assistance.	20	Mr. Hill, whether there are schools today that you would
I should clarify one other point to my answer	21	put into the category of threatening threatened to
about Mr. Padia. On the rewards side Mr. Padia's	22	reach that time?
division does administer the awards program that is	23	MR. VIRJEE: As he's defined it?
generated that is based on the data of those who meet	24	MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes.
their growth targets.	25	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation.
	 to "personally" and "duties" and "responsibilities." THE WITNESS: No, I do not personally have those responsibilities. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: In the branches which you have oversight responsibility, to your knowledge, do they have any duties or responsibilities with respect to II/USP? A. Yes. Q. Which, if any, of those branches? A. Under Mr. Warren this may clarify it for you. Under Mr. Warren, Bill Padia's division generates the data that is used for the II/USP program. Joanne Mendoza's branch works to support schools in II/USP. Q. Okay. And Ms. Mendoza's branch is what? A. Curriculum and instructional leadership. Q. And when you say "support schools," what do you mean by that in that answer? A. For those schools that do not improve in terms of academic performance, we Ms. Mendoza's branch provides some assistance. I should clarify one other point to my answer about Mr. Padia. On the rewards side Mr. Padia's division does administer the awards program that is generated that is based on the data of those who meet 	to "personally" and "duties" and "responsibilities."1THE WITNESS: No, I do not personally have2those responsibilities.3Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: In the branches which you4have oversight responsibility, to your knowledge, do5they have any duties or responsibilities with respect to6II/USP?7A. Yes.8Q. Which, if any, of those branches?9A. Under Mr. Warren this may clarify it for10you. Under Mr. Warren, Bill Padia's division generates11the data that is used for the II/USP program. Joanne12Mendoza's branch works to support schools in II/USP.13Q. Okay. And Ms. Mendoza's branch is what?14A. Curriculum and instructional leadership.15Q. And when you say "support schools," what do you16mean by that in that answer?17A. For those schools that do not improve in terms18of academic performance, we Ms. Mendoza's branch19provides some assistance.20I should clarify one other point to my answer21about Mr. Padia. On the rewards side Mr. Padia's22division does administer the awards program that is23generated that is based on the data of those who meet24

1 Okay. And help me understand what that means. 1 THE WITNESS: We are -- I believe there are О. 2 That means that their data identifies who receives the 2 approximately -- there is some number of schools who 3 3 rewards, that's part of it? after two years in the program have not indicated the 4 Correct. 4 kind of performance that would suggest that they're on A. 5 5 And do they actually hand out the checks? the track to get out of II/USP in that sense. Q. 6 6 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And when you say 7 7 "some number," I'm not going to ask you for an exact as to "hand out." 8 8 number, but do you have a ballpark figure? MR. VIRJEE: Also calls for speculation. 9 9 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: No. 10 10 Calls for speculation. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. What else, if 11 anything, does Mr. Padia do with respect to the rewards? 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm sorry, it would be 12 12 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as truly speculation. I don't know. 13 to "do with." And, Mark, you took his depo for two 13 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You're absolutely free to О. 14 days, you know what he does with respect to it. 14 tell me the same thing. I mean, is it more or less than 15 MR. ROSENBAUM: You're right. That's a bad 15 20, more or less than 100, more or less than 200? Do question. 16 16 you have any idea? 17 17 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Lacks foundation. Now, when you say Ms. Mendoza offers some Q. assistance, tell me what you mean by that? 18 18 Calls for speculation. 19 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. He doesn't want you to guess. 20 MS. READ-SPANGLER: Since they're not at the 20 MR. VIRJEE: Exactly the same question. 21 end of the time frame, I'm not sure how he could do 21 MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm trying to figure out what 22 sort of assistance you're referring to. 22 anything other than guess. 23 23 MR. ROSENBAUM: He can do whatever he wants. THE WITNESS: For schools that are -- for 24 schools that are threatening to reach the end of their 24 When you said "some number," I just want to --О. 25 25 time in II/USP without meeting growth targets, there I want to know if it's a two-digit number, a three-digit

Page 28

	Page 30		Page 32
1	number.	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's make it more specific.
2	A. I really could not tell you whether it's a two-	2	You told me several questions ago that there were a
3	or three-digit number. I couldn't I really could not	3	certain number of schools, some number of schools I
4	provide you with an accurate guess.	4	think is what your phrase was, that were in a category
5	Q. To your knowledge, has the Department made a	5	of threatening to reach the time. Do you remember that?
6	list of those schools that are in this category of	6	A. I do.
7	threatened to reach the time limit?	7	
8		8	Q. Now, to your knowledge, does the Department
	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.		monitor schools that are not in II/USP to see if they
9	I mean, vague as to time. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.	9 10	would otherwise be in that category, threatened to reach the time?
10			
11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never seen a listing	11	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Nonsensical. How
12	of those schools so far as you remember?	12	could they be threatening to be in the time if they're
13	A. That's correct, as far as I remember.	13	not in the program.
14	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware, Mr. Hill, that	14	MR. ROSENBAUM: If they were in the program.
15	II/USP is a voluntary program for schools?	15	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete
16	A. Yes.	16	hypothetical. Would depend on when they went into the
17	Q. Okay. And to your knowledge, does the	17	program. Doesn't make any sense, Mark.
18	Department look at schools which have not volunteered to	18	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
19	be part of II/USP to see whether or not they would	19	"monitor." Assumes facts not in evidence.
20	otherwise qualify for II/USP?	20	THE WITNESS: I think I would need to have
21	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	21	as the question is stated, I don't think I can answer it
22	to "volunteered." Also misstates the statute. Calls	22	accurately. I don't think I can answer it.
23	for a legal conclusion.	23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Because?
24	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to	24	A. Because the Department as the state agency
25	"look." Assumes facts not in evidence	25	gathers and maintains lots of information about schools,
	Page 31		Page 33
1	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you restate the	1	and what you refer to as monitor or support or provide
2	question.	2	technical assistance on may be provided from a very
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me tell you what I'm	3	different for different purposes, and it may be
4	interested in finding out. You tell me is it your	4	coincidental or purposeful that it's a low-performing
5	understanding of II/USP that the Department cannot	5	school.
6	automatically put a school in II/USP; is that right?	6	Q. Okay. You said to me earlier that II/USP is
7	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete	7	not part of your responsibilities other than what you've
8	hypothetical.	8	talked to me about; is that right?
9	MR. ROSENBAUM: Without voluntary without	9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.
10	the school volunteering.	10	THE WITNESS: Correct.
11	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete	11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If the state
12	hypothetical. Calls for speculation. Also vague and	12	you're aware that under the statute the State, under
13	ambiguous as to volunteer. Also calls for a legal	13	certain circumstances, can take over a school?
14	conclusion.	14	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
15	MR. ROSENBAUM: Go ahead, sir.	15	to "take over." Also calls for a legal conclusion.
16	THE WITNESS: The Department has not placed any	16	MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical
17	schools voluntarily in II/USP.	17	question.
18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Here's my question, what I'm	18	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, are you referring
19	trying to figure out is, does the Department monitor	19	to the sanctions that the State directs towards schools?
20	schools that would be eligible to be in II/USP but have	20	MR. ROSENBAUM: Exactly.
21	not volunteered?	21	THE WITNESS: I am aware that one of the

23

24

school.

25 "monitor."

25 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you, Mr. Hill,

sanctions that the State -- that the statute provides is

for the State to assume the responsibilities for a

	Page 34		Page 36
1	have any duties or responsibilities with respect to that	1	where the question of whether or not II/USP should be
2	sanction, the sanction of assuming responsibilities for	2	voluntary was discussed?
3	running the school?	3	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
4	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Are you asking about	4	to "voluntary." Also calls for attorney/client
5	assuming the responsibilities or making the decision?	5	privileged information.
6	It's vague and ambiguous on that issue.	6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: For all my questions,
7	MR. ROSENBAUM: That's helpful. Let's break	7	Mr. Hill, I'm not interested in discussions that you've
8	that down. First about making the decision.	8	had with your attorneys.
9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	9	So with that in mind, I'm interested in you
10	to "duties." Calls for speculation. Vague as to time.	10	told me earlier you're aware that participation in
11	THE WITNESS: No.	11	II/USP is voluntary on the part of the school; is that
12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And how about the actual	12	right?
13	operation of the school if it were to be taken over?	13	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
14	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	14	to "voluntary." Also calls for speculation. Calls for
15	MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical	15	a legal conclusion. Misstates the statute.
16	question. Objection.	16	MR. ROSENBAUM: Go ahead.
17	THE WITNESS: No.	17	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I'm aware that
18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who does, so far as you	18	there have been very public discussions at the
19	know, if you know?	19	legislature with regard to whether II/USP should be
20	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	20	voluntary for the lowest-performing schools. I'm aware
21	Vague as to time.	21	at that level of conversation.
22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know who does?	22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's put aside the
23	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	23	legislative discussions. Any other discussion on that
24	Vague as to time.	24	subject matter that you're aware of?
25	MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.	25	A. No.

1 THE WITNESS: I don't. 1 Q. Have you ever had a discussion with the 2 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Were you involved, 2 superintendent on that subject matter? О. 3 3 you personally involved, Mr. Hill, in the development of MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls 4 4 II/USP? for information protected by the deliberative process 5 5 A. No. and official information privileges. 6 Q. Or API? 6 THE WITNESS: No. 7 A. No. 7 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever Q. 8 Or PSAA? 8 Q. testified on the question of whether it should be 9 9 voluntarily, participation should be voluntary? A. No. 10 MR. SEFERIAN: Can all different counsel assert 10 Not that I recall. A. each other's objections? 11 Do you have an opinion as to whether it should 11 Q. 12 MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. 12 be voluntary? 13 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 13 MR. SEFERIAN: Thank you. 14 THE WITNESS: Actually, I want to clarify 14 to "voluntary." 15 something. The Public Schools Accountability Act which 15 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's go back because that's a helpful point. When you say "voluntary," what do you 16 defined the API which defined -- which called for the 16 17 development of the API and called for the development of 17 mean by that voluntary participation with respect to 18 II/USP, I was not involved in that. 18 II/USP? 19 19 I was not -- I assumed my position at about the MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. 20 same time that the API was being finalized and 20 Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for a legal conclusion 21 recommended to the State Board by the Department. I 21 and misstates the statute. 22 wanted to make that clear. 22 MR. ROSENBAUM: Go ahead. 23 23 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. Does THE WITNESS: I really don't have an opinion. Q. 24 24 vour office -- strike that. I'm trying to recall, Mr. Rosenbaum, the extent to which 25 25 you were seeking my opinion with regard to whether or Have you ever been present at any discussions

	Page 38		Page 40
1	not it would be voluntary in terms of state assistance	1	A. By we I mean every citizen of California.
2	or some other kind of assistance.	2	Q. Okay. And does that include the Department of
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break it down. First	3	Education?
4	in terms of state assistance.	4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks
5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	5	foundation. Vague and ambiguous. Incomplete
6	Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical.	6	hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible	7	opinion.
8	opinion.	8	THE WITNESS: I think I'll stick with my
9	THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion on the	9	original answer. Every citizen of California should be
10	state.	10	concerned.
11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: On any other part do you	11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Why is that?
12	have an opinion?	12	A. Public education is everybody's business.
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	13	Q. Okay. When you say "do everything we can,"
14	inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical question.	14	what did you mean by "everything we can"?
15	THE WITNESS: Schools that are identified as	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
16	low performing need some assistance. I do believe that	16	Incomplete hypothetical question.
17	that's correct.	17	MR. VIRJEE: Calls for speculation.
18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And why do you think	18	THE WITNESS: I think I would need a little bit
19	that?	19	more specific question.
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: But I just want to
21	for an inadmissible opinion.	21	understand what you meant when you used the phrase
22	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, it would be	22	"everything we can." Tell me, please, what you meant by
23	helpful if there was something specific about a	23	that.
24	low-performing school that you wanted to ask. It might	24	MR. VIRJEE: Same objections.
25	be helpful to ask that way.	25	THE WITNESS: Understanding why schools
	D 20		
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Ũ	1	
1 2	C C	1 2	Page 41 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how
	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your		understanding why schools aren't performing to
2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it	2	understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how
2 3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that	2 3	understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus
2 3 4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I	2 3 4	understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. 	2 3 4 5	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has the Department undertaken any investigation or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has the Department undertaken any investigation or inquiry as to why certain schools are underperforming?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Because our accountability system 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has the Department undertaken any investigation or inquiry as to why certain schools are underperforming? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Because our accountability system focuses on results, and if schools and districts are not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has the Department undertaken any investigation or inquiry as to why certain schools are underperforming? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "underperforming." Also vague and ambiguous as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Because our accountability system focuses on results, and if schools and districts are not getting results, we need to do everything we can to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has the Department undertaken any investigation or inquiry as to why certain schools are underperforming? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "underperforming." Also vague and ambiguous as to "inquiry."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. But your answer, I can have it read back to you. If I wrote it down correctly, your answer was that you believe that low-performing schools need some assistance. Am I correct? MR. VIRJEE: Schools identified as low-performing schools need assistance were the words. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you say schools identified as low-performing, what did you mean by that? A. Our accountability system focuses on student outcomes. Schools where students are not performing to expectations indicate that there are that there is a need for intervention and assistance for students and for the adults at that school and there needs to be assistance provided so that student results improve. Q. Why do you think that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Because our accountability system focuses on results, and if schools and districts are not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 understanding why schools aren't performing to expectation levels proves necessary to then find out how you can help them improve, so the first task is to focus on why they're not achieving. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the second step? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: The second step is not clear until you understand the first step. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If you understand the reasons, as best you can, what might be the next step? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It's entirely dependent on what the first step would be. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has the Department undertaken any investigation or inquiry as to why certain schools are underperforming? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "underperforming." Also vague and ambiguous as to

25

you mean by "we"?

25 (Record read.)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you said why they are	1	laid out, have you in your tenure heard any criticisms
2	not achieving, what did you mean by that?	2	about that concept or concerns with that concept?
3	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question.
4	THE WITNESS: I'm referring specifically to	4	Vague and ambiguous as to "criticism" and "concerns."
5	their test results.	5	Overly broad.
6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And has the	6	THE WITNESS: No.
7	Department, to your knowledge, undertaken any inquiries	7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And when you say
8	or investigations as to why certain schools are not	8	"what needs to be done to improve student achievement,"
9	achieving as you use that phrase?	9	do you have in your mind examples of what needs to be
10	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	10	done to improve student achievement?
11	to "inquiry." Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and	11	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.
12	ambiguous as to "investigation." Overly broad.	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical
13	THE WITNESS: Before I answer that question, I	13	question. Overly broad.
14	would need to consult with counsel about something.	14	THE WITNESS: The use of student performance
15	MR. SEFERIAN: Can we go off the record?	15	information drives that answer.
16	MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's go a little longer.	16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And that's what I'm trying
17	Q. To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has the Department	17	to understand, if you can help me, Mr. Hill. When you
18	identified here are some principal causes as to why	18	say the use of data helps drive it, I want to know what
19	certain schools are not achieving as you used that	19	some of the end points are in terms of figuring out what
20	phrase?	20	needs to be done to improve it. Help me understand the
21	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to time.	21	process.
22	Also vague as to "principal causes".	22	What is it when you look at the data do you
23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	23	identify as, well, here are underachieving,
24	as to "causes" and "not achieving." Overly broad.	24	underperforming schools, here are some things that need
25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point in your tenure,	25	to be done?

	Page 43		Page 45
1	Mr. Hill?	1	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.
2	A. Mr. Rosenbaum, I think that is the way that	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Overly broad. Vague and
3	you phrased the question is part of the challenges we	3	ambiguous as to "data." Incomplete hypothetical
4	face in redefining the work of schools. To assume that	4	question.
5	there are to go in and do it from sort of an	5	THE WITNESS: I would suggest that if a school
6	extrinsically built process without cause is something	6	is identified as low performing, there are three things
7	we're trying not to do.	7	that need to be focused on, the first is an evaluation
8	We, I think, at least I believe, this is now my	8	of performance data, because the performance data
9	personal opinion, that the way our accountability system	9	reveals what we accept as our bottom line, whether
10	works, the strength of our accountability system, is	10	students have learned or not.
11	that it builds from test data on out. You start with	11	The second thing is when you understand clearly
12	the concept of strengths and weaknesses in terms of	12	the strengths and weaknesses of your students'
13	student performance, and you look to support improvement	13	performance, you build an instructional program to
14	based upon real evidence as to what needs to be done to	14	support the improvement of student learning.
15	improve student achievement. So it is not necessarily	15	And the third thing is to ensure that you have
16	linked to any one cause or another or prioritizing any	16	maximized the directing of your resources, human and
17	one cause or another, it's about using data to drive	17	fiscal, towards supporting student learning based on
18	change.	18	that data.
19	Q. Have you heard any criticisms of that concept?	19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What does that mean, the
20	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	20	third one?
21	to "criticisms."	21	A. It means that all priority both from the
22	MR. SEFERIAN: Overly broad.	22	perspective of every bit of personnel support and every
23	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, what do you mean by	23	bit of fiscal support should be should reflect the
24	"criticism?"	24	goal of improving student learning.
25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: The theory that you just	25	Q. Okay. Your office, Mr. Hill, does it have

	Page 46		Page 48
1	responsibility for CELDT?	1	administration of NAEP, N-A-E-P?
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	2	A. I would offer the same response as with the
3	as to "office." Calls for inadmissible legal opinion.	3	other testing programs.
4	Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities."	4	Q. Now PQR has gone out of existence, is that your
5	THE WITNESS: The answer is I personally do not	5	understanding?
6	have responsibility for the CELDT.	6	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.
7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know who does?	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "gone
8	A. I do.	8	out of existence."
9	Q. Who is that?	9	THE WITNESS: I would stand by my answer.
10	A. The assessment division in the accountability	10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And were you involved do
11	branch.	11	you know when it ceased?
12	Q. Do you have any direct oversight	12	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. As to "ceased" as
13	responsibility?	13	deceased.
14	A. I do.	14	THE WITNESS: I believe it was last year.
15	Q. Okay. And how about the high school exit exam,	15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And were you
16	does your office have responsibility for that?	16	personally involved in any discussions as to the
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	17	decision whether or not to continue the program?
18	and ambiguous as to responsibilities.	18	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
19	THE WITNESS: My answer for the CELDT would	19	to "discussions" and to "continue." If you're asking
20	stand, same.	20	whether he participated in the decision or not, I would
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Same for the Golden State	21	object on the official information privilege.
22	exam?	22	MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.
23	A. Correct.	23	THE WITNESS: It was a decision by the
24	Q. Same for the STAR program?	24	legislature and governor, not by the Department of
25	A. Correct.	25	Education.
		1	

1		1	
1	Q. What about CCR?	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did you have an opinion as
2	MR. VIRJEE: What about CCR?	2	to whether or not the program should end?
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have any duties or	3	A. I did.
4	responsibilities with respect to CCR?	4	Q. What was your opinion?
5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Relevancy, and also
6	to "you" and "duties" and "responsibilities."	6	vague as to time.
7	MR. ROSENBAUM: I mean you personally,	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible
8	Mr. Hill.	8	opinion.
9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask the	9	THE WITNESS: In my personal opinion, PQR did
10	question again.	10	not contribute to bottom line student learning.
11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. Mr. Hill, do you	11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what was the basis for
12	oversee the CCR program?	12	that conclusion?
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	13	A. PQR did not focus the efforts of schools around
14	as to "oversee."	14	student learning.
15	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	15	Q. Okay. I want to see if I can figure out the
16	to "oversee."	16	status of some of the programs that we've talked about,
17	THE WITNESS: I would offer the same response	17	Mr. Hill.
18	as I did with the testing programs.	18	To your knowledge at this time, are there any
19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What about PQR?	19	changes being contemplated with respect to the API
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	20	program?
21	MR. VIRJEE: Also vague as to time.	21	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
22	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I believe that PQR	22	to "this time" and also "contemplated." Also
23	as a requirement and administrative responsibility of	23	speculative as to who might be contemplating. Also
24	the Department has ceased.	24	speculative as to who might be contemplating those
25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what about	25	anywhere in the world at any time.
20		25	any more in the world at any time.

	Page 50		Page 52
1	C C	1	C C
1 2	MR. SEFERIAN: Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "changes."	1 2	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for privileged communications.
3	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm not talking about	3	THE WITNESS: I have stated publically that one
4	Afghanistan.	4	of my concerns is that schools and districts have many
5	MR. VIRJEE: You could be talking about outside	5	responsibilities, and we should reflect on the totality
6	the Department of Ed, outside the Board of Ed, outside	6	of those responsibilities when we look at
7	the legislature, in academia, anywhere.	7	accountability.
8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is the Department	8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say "one of my
9	contemplating any changes to the API program so far as	9	concerns," what do you mean by that?
10	you know?	10	A. We should ensure that districts are evaluated
11	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	11	for their performance in ensuring that students learn
12	as to "changes." Calls for speculation.	12	and are well served in their learning.
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	13	Q. Okay. And when you said "reflect on the
14	for information protected by the deliberative process	14	totality," did I understand you right?
15	and official information privileges.	15	A. Uh-huh.
16	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I would offer you	16	Q. Are you saying yes?
17	two responses, one is I would refer you to the to	17	A. Yes.
18	today's newspapers which details a change to the API,	18	Q. What did you mean by that?
19	and second I would refer you to the State Board of	19	A. Schools and districts have many
20	Education which makes final determinations about the	20	responsibilities, and to the extent that there is a way
21	API.	21	to represent in a quantitative way, to the extent that
22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And the change that was	22	you can correlate the contributions that the many
23	mentioned in the newspapers, that has to do with respect	23	things that schools do to maximize student learning, we
24	to the exam that would be the basis of the API; is that	24	should anticipate that those are important. And the
25	correct?	25	statute already does some of that anticipation with
	Page 51		Dage 53
1	Page 51	1	Page 53
1	A. Right.	1	looking at attendance and graduation rates.
2	A. Right.Q. And with the exception of that change, are you	2	looking at attendance and graduation rates.Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by
2 3	A. Right.Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed	2 3	looking at attendance and graduation rates.Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me
2 3 4	A. Right.Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the	2 3 4	looking at attendance and graduation rates.Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used.
2 3 4 5	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? 	2 3 4 5	looking at attendance and graduation rates.Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used.THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it
2 3 4	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls 	2 3 4 5 6	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back.
2 3 4 5	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any recommendations for changes to the current API program? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any recommendations for changes to the current API program? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any recommendations for changes to the current API program? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "current API program" and "changes." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any recommendations for changes to the current API program? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "current API program" and "changes." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any recommendations for changes to the current API program? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "current API program" and "changes." MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for privileged information. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean by that? A. What I mean by that is if there was if there's a way to bring it into a formula that represents that is a proxy for those things that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any recommendations for changes to the current API program? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "current API program" and "changes." MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for privileged information. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean by that? A. What I mean by that is if there was if there's a way to bring it into a formula that represents that is a proxy for those things that we want schools to do on behalf of student learning, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Right. Q. And with the exception of that change, are you aware of any other changes that are being discussed within the Department or contemplated within the Department? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. MR. VIRJEE: Also. Vague and ambiguous as to as to "changes" and "discussed." THE WITNESS: There have been very public discussions before the State Board of Education about the intention to add the final three standards California standards tests into the API this year. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other subject matters besides that one that you're aware of? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you made any recommendations for changes to the current API program? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "current API program" and "changes." MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for privileged information. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 looking at attendance and graduation rates. Q. Help me understand, Mr. Hill, what you meant by that answer. When you say "to the extent" tell me the phrase you used. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you maybe read it back. MR. ROSENBAUM: You're learning. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break that down a little bit. When you say to the extent there is a quantitative way, what did you mean by that? A. If with some aspect of a school activity or responsibility there is a way to understand the relationship between that activity and what it contributes to student learning, then we should try to provide some acknowledgement of success or failure of a school in terms of accountability for that. Q. When you said "quantitative," what did you mean by that? A. What I mean by that is if there was if there's a way to bring it into a formula that represents that is a proxy for those things that we

	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q. And attendance numbers would be one way of	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you personally have any
1 2	looking at that, is that right, in terms of what you	2	responsibilities with respect to the building of that
3	want schools to do?	3	system?
4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.	4	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
5	Incomplete hypothetical question.	5	to personal "responsibilities."
6	THE WITNESS: I would simply say the statute	6	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
7	already requires that to be the case.	7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know who does?
8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. So that would include	8	A. I do.
9	attendance rates of students; is that right?	9	Q. Who is that?
10	MR. VIRJEE: You're asking what the statute	10	A. Susie Lange oversees the demographics office
11	includes?	11	which does have a relationship to it. However, the
12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to know what you	12	specific oversight of CSIS, California School
13 14	think is important, Mr. Hill. Do you think dropout rates are important?	13 14	Information System, is provided by FCMAT. Q. And do you know, sitting here today, if there
14	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	14	is a projected date as to when that system will be in
16	to "dropout rates," "important," and incomplete	16	place?
17	hypothetical. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation.	17	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
18	MR. SEFERIAN: Overly broad. Vague and	18	Lacks foundation. Vague and ambiguous as to
19	ambiguous as to "important."	19	"projected."
20	THE WITNESS: The concept, Mr. Rosenbaum, of	20	THE WITNESS: I don't.
21	dropout rates is so ambiguous that I don't think I can	21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have a
22	provide an answer for that.	22	ballpark number, if it's a year, five years, ten years?
23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you the concept of	23	MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. Calls for
24	dropouts is a meaningful concept to you?	24	speculation. Lacks foundation.
25	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	25	THE WITNESS: There are I can't predict the
	Dec. 55		D 7 7
1	Page 55	1	Page 57
1	to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and	1	future. I can't give you any specifics.
2	to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful."	2	future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have
2 3	to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous	2 3	future. I can't give you any specifics.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that.
2 3 4	to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me.	2	future. I can't give you any specifics.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there
2 3	to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous	2 3 4	future. I can't give you any specifics.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that.
2 3 4 5	to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous?	2 3 4 5	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion as to why that is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or discussions where other quantitative measures have been
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion as to why that is? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or discussions where other quantitative measures have been discussed?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion as to why that is? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Lacks foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or discussions where other quantitative measures have been discussed? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion as to why that is? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: My understanding of the reason 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or discussions where other quantitative measures have been discussed? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "quantitative measures." In what context?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion as to why that is? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: My understanding of the reason why is that we are in the midst of building a student 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or discussions where other quantitative measures have been discussed? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "quantitative measures." In what context? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion as to why that is? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: My understanding of the reason why is that we are in the midst of building a student information system, and we have not yet achieved the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or discussions where other quantitative measures have been discussed? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "quantitative measures." In what context?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 to the context. Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "meaningful." THE WITNESS: It is. It is an ambiguous concept to me. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's ambiguous? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? Let me strike that. To your knowledge, does the State of California maintain what you would consider reliable dropout data? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout data." MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliable." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "dropout." THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion as to why that is? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: My understanding of the reason why is that we are in the midst of building a student 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 future. I can't give you any specifics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Do you have a view, Mr. Hill, as to whether or not strike that. When you said attendance data, is there attendance data that you think would be helpful in assessing how well schools are performing their missions? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "attendance data" and "helpful." MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you told me several moments ago about quantitative ways, what were you thinking about besides the API, if anything? A. I'm sorry, I was only thinking of the API. Q. Okay. Have you ever been in any meetings or discussions where other quantitative measures have been discussed? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "quantitative measures." In what context? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for privileged communications.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	meeting.	1	SB 233, which went into effect a couple of weeks ago,
2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Or have you read any	2	requires the State to select a new to select, once
3	memoranda?	3	again, a norm-reference test sometime during this year,
4	A. I can't recall any specific memoranda.	4	whether it will be the Stanford-9 or some other NRT we
5	Q. Thank you. Now, the changes to the test that	5	don't know; two, I think well, I'll leave it at that.
6	is administered, are you referring to changes with	6	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Mark, would this be a good
7	respect to the use of the Stanford-9?	7	time for a break?
8	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	8	MR. ROSENBAUM: Three more questions.
9	to "use of the Stanford-9."	9	Q. Have you do you have an opinion, Mr. Hill,
10	THE WITNESS: No, I'm not.	10	as to whether or not the API should continue to rely
11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Tell me what you're	11	upon the Stanford-9?
12	referring to.	12	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to time, and
13	MR. VIRJEE: Other than what he's already	13	vague and ambiguous as to "the Stanford-9" and "rely."
14	testified to?	14	MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical
15	MR. ROSENBAUM: I think so, yeah. Go ahead.	15	question. Calls for an inadmissible opinion.
16	MR. VIRJEE: He's already told you what the	16	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I would suggest
17	changes are.	17	that the Stanford-9 is not the relevant issue. The
18	THE WITNESS: The change was in reference to	18	issue is whether a norm-referenced test is part of our
19	the addition of the English language arts standards test	19	academic performance index. And it is often confused by
20	to the API.	20	critics of our assessment system that the Stanford-9 or
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you personally	21	other norm-reference tests that may be used do not in
22	support that?	22	some way reflect or correlate to our state standards.
23	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	23	They, in fact, do at some level.
24	to "personally support." Also relevancy.	24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know at what level
25	THE WITNESS: As a personal opinion, I am very	25	the Stanford-9 correlates with the state standards?

1	strongly in support of that.	1	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And why is that?	2	Lacks foundation. Also compound question as to which
3	A. Several years ago California embarked on the	3	standards. Also vague as to time.
4	development of a system based upon learning objectives	4	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to "level."
5	for all students. Those are called our academic	5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm not the
6	standards. We have spent the years since aligning our	6	appropriate person to answer that question.
7	system to reflect those standards, including our state	7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to I just
8	tests. We're now at a very exciting point in time where	8	want to know, though, in terms of maybe you just
9	our accountability system is really beginning to reflect	9	answered this, and if you did, just bear with me and
10	the standards tests that we've developed to directly	10	tell me that.
11	represent our state learning objectives.	11	But you were involved with the development of
12	Q. Okay. And have you you're obviously	12	the standards, right?
13	familiar with what the Stanford-9 is; is that right?	13	A. That's correct.
14	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
15	to "familiar."	15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, you were involved with
16	THE WITNESS: I know that Stanford-9 is the	16	development of all the standards, weren't you?
17	state administered basic skills examination.	17	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And are you aware of	18	to "development."
19	any plans to cease use of the Stanford-9 with respect to	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
20	the determination of API rankings?	20	"standards."
21	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to time.	21	MR. ROSENBAUM: This is Mr. Standards.
22	Also vague as to "cease use of the Stanford-9."	22	THE WITNESS: I served as executive director of
23	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	23	the academic standards commission.
24	for privileged communications.	24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Now, with respect to any of
25	THE WITNESS: I would offer two responses. The	25	the standards that you're aware of, do you know to what
1		1	

	Page 62		Page 64
1	extent, if any, the Stanford-9 correlates with those	1	measured against a norming population. So students
2	state standards?	2	achieve in relation to the norming population that was
3	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	3	used to set the performance expectations and
4	Lacks foundation. Calls for an expert opinion which	4	achievements, expectations for the test.
5	this witness is not competent to give. Also vague and	5	Q. For example, the Stanford-9 is a norm-reference
6	ambiguous as to "correlates," and also vague as to time.	6	test as far as you know?
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Asked and answered.	7	A. That's correct.
8	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm using correlates as you	8	Q. Do you have do you consider yourself as an
9	used it.	9	expert in psychometrics?
10	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I would answer by	10	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
11	saying that as the as someone in the Department who	11	to "psychometrics" and "expert," and calls for a legal
12	receives information, I have been it has been	12	conclusion to the extent you're asking whether he'd be
13	communicated to me that there is specific correlations	13	legally qualified as an expert.
14	with some of our content area standards and the	14	THE WITNESS: I'm not an expert in
15	Stanford-9. I do not have the specific information	15	psychometrics.
16	about the correlation.	16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's the basis for
17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you say "some of	17	that?
18	our content area," I want to	18	MR. VIRJEE: For him not being one?
19	A. Language arts and mathematics.	19	MS. READ-SPANGLER: His lack of expertise.
20	Q. What about the ones in elementary kids are	20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Why do you conclude that?
21	given language arts and math; is that right?	21	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
22	A. That's correct.	22	THE WITNESS: I do not have I do not have a
23	Q. And then in the higher grades, the secondary	23	background or training or expertise in psychometrics.
24	grades it breaks down to language arts, mathematics,	24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And to your
25	history/social science and science; is that right?	25	knowledge strike that.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	A. That's correct.	1	Is anyone in your department, to your
2	Q. Have you received any information that there is	2	knowledge, looking at tests, norm-reference tests for
3	a correlation between the Stanford-9 and those content	3	use in the API pursuant to SB 223 (sic)?
4	areas, the ones in the secondary?	4	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to time and
5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	5	also "use."
6	to "correlation," and also vague as to time. Also calls	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation.

8

9

17

18

7 for speculation, lacks foundation and calls for an

8 expert opinion. 9

- THE WITNESS: I don't have specific
- 10 information. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And who is the person 11 О. 12 I should talk to? 13 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Phil Spears. 14 15 MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. I appreciate your

16 patience. 17 (Recess taken.) 18 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You doing okay, Mr. Hill? Q. 19 A. Yep. 20 Okay. When you were telling me what needs to 0. 21 be done -- strike that.

- 22 When you used the phrase just before we broke,
- 23 "norm-referenced," what do you mean by that?
- 24 Norm reference is a term that is used to refer A.
- 25 to tests that have as a basis a scoring system that is

- THE WITNESS: I don't think I can answer the question as you phrased it.
- Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Why is that?
- I don't have a reference point to answer from. A.
- 10 11 Q. Okay. Let me see if I can get at the same
- 12 point. This is what I'm interested in. I want to know
- 13 is there anyone who has been tasked with the
- 14 responsibility of why don't you put out some candidates
- 15 as some possible norm-reference tests that might be
- 16 utilized with respect to the API?
 - Do you understand that I mean?
 - MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to time.

19 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there such a person or Q. 20 persons?

- 21 A. The evaluation of potential contractors
- 22 pursuant to 233 will include an evaluation of their
- 23 norm-reference components for standards alignment.
- 24 Okay. When you say "standards alignment," you Q.
- 25 mean with respect to the California standards?

Page	66

Page	68
1 age	00

	Page 66		Page 68
1	A. That's correct.	1	evidence, and also calls for speculation.
2	Q. Okay. And has any evaluation taken place yet	2	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.
3	of contractors, potential contractors, so far as you	3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM. So far as you know,
4	know?	4	Mr. Hill, does the Department have criteria as to what
5	A. No.	5	degree the norm-reference test should be standards
6	Q. Do you know if there has an RFP gone out	6	aligned for use in the API?
7	with respect to that, so far as you know?	7	MR. VIRJEE: Aside from the request for
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	8	submission?
9	speculation.	9	MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes.
10	MR. VIRJEE: For SB 238?	10	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
11	MR. ROSENBAUM: It's 233 223.	11	to "criteria."
12	MR. VIRJEE: I'm sorry, 233.	12	THE WITNESS: I would refer you to the
13	THE WITNESS: It's SB 233. Yes, an invitation	13	invitation to submit for that information, which I
14	to submit was released yesterday.	14	believe is a public document.
15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. What are the	15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Were you involved in
16	deadlines associated with that?	16	the development of the actual invitation?
17	A. I don't know the specific deadlines.	17	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
18	Q. Is Mr. Spears in charge of that?	18	to "involved."
19	A. Mr. Spears' division is responsible for that	19	THE WITNESS: Yes.
20	activity.	20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And what was the
21	Q. Okay. And did you read the invitation?	21	nature of your involvement?
22	MR. VIRJEE: The one that was finally put out?	22	MR. VIRJEE: Same objection.
23	MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes.	23	THE WITNESS: I read and provided feedback on
24	THE WITNESS: I have not read the final draft	24	an early draft of that document.
25	of it.	25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In your tenure,
	Page 67		Page 69
1	•	1	-
1 2	Page 67 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process?	1 2	Page 69 Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with
	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process?		Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the
2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know,	2	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with
2 3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know,Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process?MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	2 3	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards?
2 3 4	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." 	2 3 4	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
2 3 4 5	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the 	2 3 4 5	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the norm-reference test and the development and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our focus on student learning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the norm-reference test and the development and administration of the standards test. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our focus on student learning. Within that context I have also suggested that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the norm-reference test and the development and administration of the standards test. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. My question wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our focus on student learning. Within that context I have also suggested that the Stanford-9 was in and of itself, or any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the norm-reference test and the development and administration of the standards test. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. My question wasn't sufficiently precise. I appreciate your point. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our focus on student learning. Within that context I have also suggested that the Stanford-9 was in and of itself, or any norm-reference test in and of itself is not sufficient,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the norm-reference test and the development and administration of the standards test. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. My question wasn't sufficiently precise. I appreciate your point. Do you expect to be involved, Mr. Hill, in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our focus on student learning. Within that context I have also suggested that the Stanford-9 was in and of itself, or any norm-reference test in and of itself is not sufficient, and that we needed to make progress towards including
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the norm-reference test and the development and administration of the standards test. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. My question wasn't sufficiently precise. I appreciate your point. Do you expect to be involved, Mr. Hill, in making recommendations as to what norm-reference tests 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our focus on student learning. Within that context I have also suggested that the Stanford-9 was in and of itself, or any norm-reference test in and of itself is not sufficient, and that we needed to make progress towards including the standards tests as part of the API.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know, Mr. Hill, will you be involved in the selection process? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "be involved." I assume you're talking about the norm-reference test? MR. ROSENBAUM: Correct. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I should perhaps clarify two things, one, I can't answer I can only answer, as you phrased it, the question about my involvement in the evaluation. Second, the State Board would be an appropriate point of inquiry for you about the overall evaluation because the Board will be making the final decision and the Board will be selecting a single contractor as voted on in a public meeting. They will be voting on a single contractor to work on both the norm-reference test and the development and administration of the standards test. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. My question wasn't sufficiently precise. I appreciate your point. Do you expect to be involved, Mr. Hill, in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Hill, did you ever express any concerns about the degree to which the Stanford-9 was aligned with California standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "tenure." Tenure in what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As a deputy superintendent. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communications. MR. VIRJEE: Can you read back the question. (Record read.) MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned." THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I think I have to answer your question in a context. I have made clear in a variety of public settings that California needs to demonstrate that its standards-based tests are the basis for are the primary basis for our API and for our focus on student learning. Within that context I have also suggested that the Stanford-9 was in and of itself, or any norm-reference test in and of itself is not sufficient, and that we needed to make progress towards including

	Page 70		Page 72
1	MR. VIRJEE: I actually don't think he used the	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did anyone in the
2	words "primary basis."	2	Department, to your knowledge, make recommendations as
3	MR. ROSENBAUM: Could you read back his answer.	3	to how to weight the norm-reference tests and how to
4	(Record read.)	4	weight the standards tests?
5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean when you	5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to time.
6	used the phrase "primary basis"?	6	THE WITNESS: It's entirely possible, but I do
7	A. That the API in its weighting of the	7	not have a specific answer for you.
8	criteria its weighting of the elements that are	8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know what a cut point
9	included in it should reflect as much as possible the	9	is?
10	standards tests.	10	A. I do.
11	Q. Why is that important?	11	Q. Are there cut points associated with the API?
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
13	Incomplete hypothetical question.	13	and ambiguous.
14	MR. VIRJEE: Also vague as to time.	14	THE WITNESS: As stated, I don't think I can
15	MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible	15	answer your question.
16	opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "important."	16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know if there
17	THE WITNESS: I would reiterate an earlier	17	are cut points associated with the Stanford-9 with
18	statement I made, which is that for the past six years,	18	respect to the API?
19	California has been on a path to build a	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
20	standards-aligned system. That is of primary	20	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
21	importance, and a great deal of emphasis in state	21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Or with the
22	policymaking has been to align that system behind	22	California standards, do you know if there are cut
23	standards, including our tests.	23	points associated with those tests relating to the API?
24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know how the	24	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
25	API weights the norm-reference test as compared to the	25	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I can't answer
	Page 71		Page 73
1	-	1	-
1	standards test, the California standards test?	1	your question with regard to the connection between the
2	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to time.	2	cut points and the API.
3	Calls for speculation.	3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Because?
4	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to	4	A. I don't know the answer to that part of your
5 6	"weights."	5 6	question. Q. Okay. Do you have any knowledge, Mr. Hill, as
0 7	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I would refer you to a press release, it was on the Department of	0 7	Q. Okay. Do you have any knowledge, Mr. Hill, as to why changes were made in the weighting of the
8	Education's website yesterday, that describes the new	8	norm-reference test?
8 9	weighting of the API. I don't recall the specific	0 9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
7	weighting of the AFI. I don't recan the specific	9	WIR. VIRJEE. Objection. Vague and ambiguous as

- 10 weights.
- Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Were you involved in the
 selection of those weights?
 A. No.
- 14 Q. Do you know who was?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Now, the press release that you're referring me 17 to, that announces some changes in the weighting; is
- to, that announces some changes in the weighting; 1that correct?
- 19 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
- 20 Lacks foundation. Also vague and ambiguous as to
- changes in weighting.
 THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I can't -- the
- 23 State Board of Education has ultimate responsibility for
- assigning the weights of the API. I would refer you to
- 25 the State Board of Education for that decision.
- 10 to "changes." Also assumes facts not in evidence. 11 MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what's your understanding? 14 15 A. To fulfill the commitment made by state 16 policymakers to ensure that the API reflects what we 17 want students to learn as expeditiously as possible. 18 When you say "what we want students to learn," Q. 19 what do you mean by that? 20 Our students' tests reflect our standards. A. 21 Do you have an opinion -- if you don't feel Q. 22 confident to have an opinion, just tell me that. 23 Do you have an opinion, Mr. Hill, as to what 24 extent API rankings reflect, rely -- strike that. 25 Do you know what the word "reliable" means with

	Page 74		Page 76
1	respect to administration of tests?	1	MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to
2	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	2	"reliably reflects." Calls for speculation. Calls for
3	and calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical as	3	an expert opinion.
4	to what context.	4	WITNESS: I don't recall any such meetings.
5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Same question, if I asked
6	Calls for speculation.	6	you to substitute the word "validity" for reliability?
7	THE WITNESS: I would answer by saying that I	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
8	am not qualified from the perspective of a testing or	8	THE WITNESS: And same response.
9	assessment expert to answer the question in terms of the	9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told us before the
10	precision needed for reliability on testing.	10	break, Mr. Hill, that you were involved with the
11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: How about if I asked the	11	development of the standards, is that right, the
12	word validate or valid?	12	California standards?
13	A. I would give you the same answer.	13	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. His testimony will
14	Q. Do you have an opinion as to the extent to	14	speak for itself.
15	which the API reliably reflects knowledge of content	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
16	reflected in California standards?	16	"California standards."
17	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.	17	THE WITNESS: I think, actually, you
18	Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. Calls for an	18	volunteered that.
19	expert opinion.	19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: But you didn't fight me on
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to	20	that point?
21	"reliably."	21	A. That's correct.
22	THE WITNESS: To answer your question with any	22	Q. And prior to the development of those state
23	precision, I would refer you to people who are more	23	standards, to your knowledge, did any state standards
24	qualified than me to really reflect on those terms and	24	exist in academic areas?
25	their relationship to the API.	25	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as

1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you seen any data as to	1	to "state standards," and also calls for speculation.
2	the extent or memoranda discussing the extent to	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation.
3	which the API reliably reflects the content of	3	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, are you referring
4	California standards, knowledge of that content?	4	directly for the state of California?
5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	5	MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, I am.
6	to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "reliably	6	THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any learning
7	reflects."	7	objectives that were referred to as state standards.
8	MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point in your employ	8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In California?
9	with the Department of Education as the time frame.	9	A. In California.
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	10	Q. Okay. And
11	for disclosure of privileged information.	11	A. Actually, I need to correct that. Prior to the
12	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	12	adoption of the state standards by the State Board of
13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I asked you the same	13	Education, Superintendent Eastin and the Department of
14	question about the validity of the API as reflecting	14	Education had developed what the superintendent referred
15	content covered by the California standards, have you	15	to as challenge standards. Those were developed in
16	seen any memorandum discussing that subject matter?	16	1995, 1996.
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection.	17	Q. Okay. And were you involved with the
18	THE WITNESS: And I don't recall.	18	development of the challenge standards?
19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you been at any	19	A. I was not.
20	meetings at any point in your tenure at the Department	20	Q. Were the challenge standards mandatory on
21	of Education where the subject matter of the extent to	21	districts so far as
22	which the API reliably reflects contents covered by the	22	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
23	California standards was discussed?	23	inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to
24	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls	24	"mandatory."
25	for disclosure of privileged information.	25	THE WITNESS: I don't believe so.

- as to

	Page 78		Page 80
1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, the standards	1	encroached upon the legitimate and appropriate
2	that you were involved in developing, let's go over it.	2	responsibilities of local school districts?
3	Maybe you already answered it. Let's go over the	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls
4	subject matters. There were science standards; is that	4	for privileged information. Vague and ambiguous as to
5	right?	5	"concerns" and "encroached."
6	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	6	MR. VIRJEE: Also calls for a legal conclusion.
7	to "involved." And now we're talking about involved in	7	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I the academic
8	developing. He's never said he was involved in the	8	standards commission solicited widely public input on
9	developing. You asked was he involved with the	9	its standards. I do not recall a specific concern or
10	standards.	10	set of concerns related to that encroachment issue. I
11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You were involved in	11	don't recall such a concern.
12	developing the standards, were you not?	12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you personally
13	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	13	entertain any concerns that you were encroaching upon
14	to "involved in developing the standards." Also	14	the responsibilities of local districts in developing
15	compound to the extent there's more than one set of	15	standards for recommendation to the State Board?
16	standards.	16	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to	17	Lacks foundation. Calls for an expert opinion. Also
18	"standards."	18	calls for a legal conclusion.
19	THE WITNESS: I will clarify my relationship to	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.
20	the standards. I served as the executive director of	20	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, my personal
21	the academic standards commission.	21	opinion was and is that I strongly supported the
22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what were your duties	22	adoption of the state standards as a way to define
23	and responsibilities as executive director of that	23	learning expectations for every student in California.
24	commission?	24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And when you say
25	A. My duties and responsibilities included	25	"state standards," you mean statewide standards?

1 supporting commissioners, working to ensure that the 1 A. That's correct. 2 2 development of the standards occurred according to Q. And what's the basis of that opinion, Mr. Hill? 3 3 timelines, attending a number of development committee MR. VIRJEE: The basis of what opinion? 4 meetings. 4 MR. ROSENBAUM: His opinion. 5 5 MR. VIRJEE: That he supported doing that? And to answer your other question, 6 Mr. Rosenbaum, that was referred to as compound, the 6 MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. 7 standards were developed in the areas of English 7 MR. VIRJEE: Other than that the statute 8 8 language arts, history social science, mathematics and required it? 9 science. 9 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. If it's just because 10 10 Q. Okay. And let's break it down. The standards the statute told me so and that's the only reason I did 11 for math, was that for grades K through 12? 11 it, I just followed orders, sir, okay, you can tell me 12 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to time. 12 that. But I'm interested in whether or not you have a 13 THE WITNESS: AB 265 required that the state 13 personal belief that supported that effort. 14 develop K-12 standards in those four content areas. 14 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Relevance. 15 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And that was done? 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls 16 A. That was done. 16 for an inadmissible opinion. 17 17 THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, by the state Okay. And part of that being done was that the Q. 18 18 State Board of Education approved it; it that right? establishing common learning expectations for all 19 19 The standards commission was advisory students, a more aligned system of construction and A. 20 20 ultimately to the State Board of Education which had the accountability is available to ensure that all students 21 21 final adoption. are served and all students can learn. 22 22 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And you think that's Q. Now, during your tenure as the executive 23 23 director of the academic standards commission, did you important? 24 24 ever hear any concerns expressed that the development of MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague 25 25 academic standards in the subject areas you mentioned and ambiguous as to "important."

	Page 82		Page 84
1	THE WITNESS: I think that is the reason public	1	Incomplete hypothetical question.
2	schools exist.	2	THE WITNESS: You're asking a question that
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, Mr. Hill, are	3	gets into a whole lot of different issues around
4	you familiar with the phrase "instructional materials"?	4	instruction, and it would probably be helpful if you
5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	5	could break that up.
6	In what context?	6	MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's do that.
7	THE WITNESS: I am familiar with that phrase.	7	Q. When you use the word "guide," "guide for
8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Just so we're talking	8	instruction," what do you mean by "guide"?
9	the same language here, what's your understanding of	9	A. The standards establish learning expectations.
10	what that phrase means?	10	They're words on paper, they are not how you teach.
11	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague as to what	11	They establish the state's learning expectations for
12	context.	12	every child, and that's all they do.
13	THE WITNESS: I think I actually would need	13	Q. And when you say "learning expectations," what
14	more context for that.	14	do you mean by that?
15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm thinking about I	15	A. The standards movement was and remains an
16	don't want you to have to adopt what I think.	16	attempt to define what we as a society, we as
17	Textbooks and other materials that communicate	17	Californians want all students to know and be able to
18	instruction, is that a way you think about this?	18	do.
19	MR. VIRJEE: That's not a context, that's a	19	Q. Okay. So it includes specific content, right?
20	definition. He said he needs the context.	20	A. Specific content, correct.
21	MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay.	21	Q. Anything else?
22	THE WITNESS: Maybe you can move on to another	22	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
23	question related to that.	23	THE WITNESS: I don't understand your
24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When did the Board	24	statement.
25	adopt these standards?	25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. With respect to so

1 MR. VIRJEE: Which ones? 1 English language arts was the fall of 1997, that's when 2 MR. ROSENBAUM: First, the English language 2 the Board adopted it you told me? 3 3 arts. A. Yes. 4 THE WITNESS: English language arts were 4 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered. 5 adopted in the fall of 1997. 5 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: How about math? BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And they are for 6 Q. 6 A. The same time. 7 use -- you tell me if I understand this right -- in 7 Q. How about science? 8 English classes, is that right, throughout the state? 8 Science, and I'll also answer for history, were A. 9 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 9 both in 1998, and -- fall of 1998. 10 10 as to "English classes." Okay. Now, to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, when Q. THE WITNESS: The standards as adopted by the 11 11 was the first time that -- strike that. 12 State Board of Education are voluntary standards. They 12 Do you know what the STAR program is? 13 are to establish learning expectations common to all 13 I do know what the STAR program is. A. schools and students. The language arts standards, like 14 14 Q. And just so we're talking the same language 15 those in all content areas, are to be used for 15 here, what's your understanding what the STAR program 16 instruction as a guide for instruction in those content 16 is? 17 17 areas. A. The STAR program is the primary state 18 0. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: So there's no requirement 18 assessment system. 19 that -- so far as you know, there's no requirement that 19 Okay. And do you know when was the first time Q. that API rankings were established? 20 an English class conform its instruction to those 20 21 standards, is that right, to cover the content of those 21 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 22 standards for any particular grade? 22 to "API rankings" and "established." Relative rankings 23 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 23 or numerical rankings? Vague and ambiguous. 24 to "requirement." 24 THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, you are referring 25 25 MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for a legal conclusion. to the first API? It was 1999.

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And the test that was	1	commission's work.
2	used the assessment strike that.	2	THE WITNESS: The commission worked up until
3	The assessment instrument that was used as the	3	the final days before the State Board took action in the
4	basis for the first API, did it include state standards	4	fall.
5	questions in the area of history social science?	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point during that
6	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	6	period of time up until the fall of 1997, Mr. Hill, did
7	to "state standards questions."	7	your commission investigate the extent to which English
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation.	8	language art textbooks in California schools were
9	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that	9	aligned with California standards?
10	question prior, that this year is the first time we have	10	A. No.
11	had state standards tests included in the API.	11	Q. Subsequent to the fall of 1997, to your
12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. For all four subject	12	knowledge, has the Department California Department
13	matters?	13	of Education ever investigated the extent to which
14	A. No.	14	textbooks in English language arts classrooms are
15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the	15	aligned with the California standards that the Board
16	witness' testimony.	16	adopted?
17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to be clear.	17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
18	For which subject matters?	18	evidence.
19	MR. VIRJEE: Which subject matters what?	19	MR. VIRJEE: Calls for speculation. Lacks
20	MR. ROSENBAUM: Were included.	20	foundation. Also vague and ambiguous as to "textbooks"
21	MR. VIRJEE: When?	21	in California classrooms and "aligned."
22	MR. ROSENBAUM: This year.	22	MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Vague and
23	MR. VIRJEE: For the first time?	23	ambiguous as to "investigation."
24	MR. ROSENBAUM: This year.	24	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I'm having trouble
25	MR. VIRJEE: Which ones were on it this year in	25	understanding your question.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	total?	1	MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay.
2	MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. This year.	2	THE WITNESS: And maybe I can offer a corrected
3	THE WITNESS: The API that was released	3	version of what you mean. Subsequent to the standards,
4	vesterday reflects data for 2001 2001 data includes	4	subsequent to the adoption of state standards, there was

4 yesterday reflects data for 2001. 2001 data includes

5 information from the Stanford-9 and from the English

6 language arts California standards test.
7 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: But not for the math

8 standards, no math standards were part of that API; is9 that right?

MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
 to "no math standards."

THE WITNESS: I think I've answered this prior
as well. The schedule -- the public schedule is that we
are -- it is our intent to include in 2 -- for 2002 API

15 the remaining three California standard test content

16 areas.

Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Now, in yourwork -- strike that.

When did you complete your work with respect tothe English language arts standards? I'm going back to

the time when you were the executive director.

MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
to "your work." You mean the commission's work or his
work?

24 work?25 MR. ROSENBAUM: I appreciate that. The

subsequent to the adoption of state standards, there was 4 5 no need to have a survey regarding alignment of textbooks because the clear intent of the State was to 6 7 align textbooks, therefore, there was an immediate call 8 for -- and there was a schedule established readily for 9 the development of new state textbooks adopted to the 10 standards. 11 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. My question to you О. 12 is, first of all, did you personally agree with that, 13 what you described as that "clear intent"? 14 MR. VIRJEE: I'm sorry? 15 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: The clear intent was to align all textbooks in each of the subject areas with 16 17 the actual content standards, is that what you're 18 telling me? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. 20 MS. READ-SPANGLER: Misstates his testimony. 21 MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical 22 question. 23 THE WITNESS: The AB 265, which established 24 this direction, called for and required that that

alignment process begin by the adoption of standards.

	Page 90		Page 92
1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say "that alignment	1	standards.
2	process," that includes having instructional materials	2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What do you mean by
3	that are aligned with the standards; is that right?	3	"regarding our state standards"?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. In every aspect I can think of in terms of
5	Q. And that includes having teachers who are	5	appropriate instruction familiarity, instructional
6	qualified to teach those standards; is that right?	6	techniques. I'm not an educator, I'm not qualified to
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.	7	say beyond that.
8	Vague and ambiguous as to "qualified teachers." Calls	8	Q. And what do you understand the objective of
9	for an inadmissible opinion. Misstates the witness'	9	that campaign to be, if you understand it?
10	testimony.	10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation.
11	MR. VIRJEE: Are you asking what AB 265	11	Vague and ambiguous as to "objective."
12	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm asking for his	12	MR. ROSENBAUM: That's a horrible question.
13	understanding.	13	Q. Do you have an understanding of what the
14	MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal	14	purpose of that campaign is?
15	opinion.	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation.
16	THE WITNESS: I'm having trouble answering the	16	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to
17	question in relation to the specific way you phrased it	17	"purpose" and "campaign."
18	in terms of teachers qualified. I'm not understanding	18	THE WITNESS: Consistent with and fully in
19	whether you mean that in terms of current teachers and	19	support of the academic standards teachers must be
20	professional development preservice teachers. I'm	20	provided all the appropriate information and resources
21	having trouble with that because and the reason why	21	to effectively teach students so they can effectively
22	is, I don't recall the specifics of AB 265 and whether	22	learn our state standards.
23	there was a reference to either preservice or continuing	23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say "to effectively
24	professional development.	24	teach," what do you mean by that?
25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, was there	25	A. I don't mean anything beyond what I said.

1 any reference in AB 265 to teachers being able to teach 1 О. Let's go back. With respect to textbooks, 2 the standards? 2 Mr. Hill, my question is, to your knowledge, has the 3 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. 265 speaks for itself. 3 Department of Education undertaken any survey or 4 That calls for a legal conclusion. 4 investigation to determine whether or not the textbooks 5 5 MR. ROSENBAUM: I want your understanding. that are actually in the classrooms in California public 6 MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to 6 schools are aligned with California standards? 7 "teachers," "standards". 7 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 8 MR. VIRJEE: His own understanding is 8 to "textbooks." Vague as to time. Calls for 9 9 irrelevant. speculation. Lacks foundation. 10 10 THE WITNESS: I can't recall the specific MR. SEFERIAN: Asked and answered. Vague and 11 language of AB 265. 11 ambiguous as to "survey" and "investigation." 12 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Sitting here today, 12 О. THE WITNESS: I would stand by my prior 13 Mr. Hill, do you have an opinion as to whether or not 13 response. teachers in classrooms in California public schools 14 14 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to see if I 15 should be qualified to teach the content of the 15 understood your prior response. Your prior response, if 16 California standards that were approved by the Board? 16 I understood you, sir, didn't answer for me -- what I 17 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as 17 want to know is what's really in the classroom. 18 to "qualified." Calls for speculation. Lacks 18 My question to you is, has the Department of 19 foundation. Calls for an expert opinion which this 19 Education, to your knowledge, actually undertaken any 20 witness is not competent to give. survey or investigation to determine whether or not the 20 21 21 THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I will answer your textbooks that are in California classrooms are aligned 22 question by saying that subsequent to the adoption of 22 with the standards? 23 23 state standards, the State has embarked on an aggressive MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. Asked and 24 campaign to provide professional development and support 24 answered. 25 for teachers in California regarding our state 25 MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.

P. 04		
Page 94		Page 96
Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned."	1	your question, unless there's more to your question. Go
THE WITNESS: I'm having trouble,	2	ahead and finish it then.
Mr. Rosenbaum, because the focus of the state's energy	3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: My question is, has the
and resources has been to put as a bottom line	4	state strike that.
instructional materials and resources in front of	5	My question is this, are there classrooms where
teachers and students that are standards aligned, and	6	teachers want to use textbooks that are aligned with
for the past four years there has been a very	7	state standards who, in fact, use textbooks that are
significant state effort to do that.	8	aligned with state standards?
Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What I'm trying to find out	9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for complete
is whether as part of that effort there's been any	10	speculation as to what a teacher may want to do, and
attempt to find out the extent which students actually	11	lacks any foundation.
have textbooks that are aligned with the standards?	12	THE WITNESS: I don't think I know how to
MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	13	answer your question, Mr. Rosenbaum.
to "textbooks." Also calls for speculation and lacks	14	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill,
foundation. And "attempt to find out" is also vague and	15	are there teachers in classrooms in California public
ambiguous.	16	schools who want to use textbooks aligned with state
MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.	17	standards who don't have access to textbooks?
Asked and answered.	18	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation
THE WITNESS: I guess then I would offer two	19	as to what a teacher may or may not want to do.
responses. One is, I'm not aware of any Department	20	MR. SEFERIAN: And lacks foundation. Vague and
effort to conduct such a survey; and, two, I would	21	ambiguous as to "aligned with state standards." Overly
based upon the direction of your question, I think I	22	broad.
would not necessarily agree with the assumptions or the	23	THE WITNESS: I don't think I know how to
premises that are built into the question.	24	answer that question.
Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What's the basis of that	25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Because?
	THE WITNESS: I'm having trouble, Mr. Rosenbaum, because the focus of the state's energy and resources has been to put as a bottom line instructional materials and resources in front of teachers and students that are standards aligned, and for the past four years there has been a very significant state effort to do that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What I'm trying to find out is whether as part of that effort there's been any attempt to find out the extent which students actually have textbooks that are aligned with the standards? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "textbooks." Also calls for speculation and lacks foundation. And "attempt to find out" is also vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I guess then I would offer two responses. One is, I'm not aware of any Department effort to conduct such a survey; and, two, I would based upon the direction of your question, I think I would not necessarily agree with the assumptions or the premises that are built into the question.	Vague and ambiguous as to "aligned."1THE WITNESS: I'm having trouble,2Mr. Rosenbaum, because the focus of the state's energy3and resources has been to put as a bottom line4instructional materials and resources in front of5teachers and students that are standards aligned, and6for the past four years there has been a very7significant state effort to do that.8Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What I'm trying to find out9is whether as part of that effort there's been any10attempt to find out the extent which students actually11have textbooks that are aligned with the standards?12MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as13to "textbooks." Also calls for speculation and lacks14foundation. And "attempt to find out" is also vague and ambiguous.16MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.17Asked and answered.18THE WITNESS: I guess then I would offer two19responses. One is, I'm not aware of any Department20effort to conduct such a survey; and, two, I would21based upon the direction of your question, I think I22would not necessarily agree with the assumptions or the23premises that are built into the question.24

1	answer, the second part of your answer?	1	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
2	A. Learning objectives and teaching the standards	2	THE WITNESS: I don't know how I could begin to
3	can be achieved in a number of ways. Instructional	3	assemble a level of information and data to draw such a
4	materials, whether they're textbooks or something else,	4	conclusion one way or the other.
5	can and effective instruction on standards can be	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Are there children in
6	achieved in a number of ways, and I'm not sure that	6	California, Mr. Hill, who are using English language
7	simply a focus on textbooks is entirely relevant.	7	arts textbooks that are not aligned with state standards
8	Q. Okay. To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are there	8	so far as you know?
9	classrooms in the state of California where there are	9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
10	teachers who want to use textbooks to communicate the	10	Lacks foundation. Also vague and ambiguous as to
11	content standards who, in fact, have textbooks that are	11	"aligned with state standards"
12	aligned with standards?	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
13	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	13	MR. VIRJEE: as to what degree they are
14	Lacks foundation as to what teachers may want to do or	14	aligned or not aligned.
15	not want to do. That's complete speculation.	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
16	MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me just ask for the	16	"language arts textbooks."
17	courtesy of finishing my question.	17	THE WITNESS: I can't answer that question.
18	MR. VIRJEE: I'm sorry. I thought you were	18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And the reason you can't
19	finished.	19	answer that question is what?
20	MR. ROSENBAUM: Then you can introduce any	20	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection.
21	objection you want.	21	THE WITNESS: And my same response. I have no
22	MR. VIRJEE: Great. I will.	22	way of knowing what data I would use to make such a
23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know the answer to my	23	conclusion.
24	question?	24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I changed it from
25	MR. VIRJEE: Then I think you were done with	25	English language arts to math or history or science,

	Page 98		Page 100
1	your answer would be the same?	1	the field of math? Sure, there's teachers that are
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	2	teaching English. Mark, it's a silly question.
3	THE WITNESS: And same response.	3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Are there math teachers who
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And if I change it	4	are teaching out of the field of math?
5	from textbooks to textbooks or other instructional	5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
6	materials, would your answer be the same?	6	to "math teachers." Someone who has ever taught math,
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. Vague and	7	someone who is credentialed to teach math? It's a vague
8	ambiguous as to "other instructional materials."	8	and ambiguous question.
9	THE WITNESS: Yes, it would be the same.	9	MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Calls for
10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know have	10	speculation. Overly broad.
11	you heard the expression "teachers teaching out of	11	MR. ROSENBAUM: Go ahead.
12	field"?	12	THE WITNESS: I don't have any specific
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	13	information or reference point to answer your question.
14	Vague as to context.	14	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the
15	THE WITNESS: I think I have a sense of what	15	Department of Education ever undertaken any
16	you mean.	16	investigation or survey or inquiry to determine the
17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Tell me what you think that	17	number or the percentage of math teachers who are
18	means.	18	teaching out of their field?
19	MR. VIRJEE: Tell him how you're using it.	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Tell me what you think the	20	evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "investigation" and
21	phrase means.	21	"survey." Vague and ambiguous as "teaching out of their
22	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to context. Vague as	22	field."
23	to "field."	23	MR. VIRJEE: Also vague and ambiguous as to
24 25	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, are you referring	24	"math teachers."
25	to when teachers who have been who have professional	25	THE WITNESS: Let me respond by saying that I
	Page 99		Page 101
1		1	
1 2	training in one content area teach in a content area	1 2	do not recall or do not have any specific information or
1 2 3	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise?	1 2 3	
2	training in one content area teach in a content area	2	do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information.
2 3	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition.	2 3	do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education.
2 3 4	training in one content area teach in a content areathat is not their area of expertise?MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition.Q. Are there math teachers in California publicschools who are teaching out of their field as you justdescribed it?	2 3 4 5 6	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	training in one content area teach in a content areathat is not their area of expertise?MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition.Q. Are there math teachers in California publicschools who are teaching out of their field as you justdescribed it?MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of theirexpertise?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the definition you used.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I change the subject
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the definition you used. MR. VIRJEE: He hasn't given a definition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I change the subject matter from math to history, are your answers the same?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the definition you used. MR. VIRJEE: He hasn't given a definition of expertise. MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to use your understanding as you said it for me. You're an	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I change the subject matter from math to history, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Are there history teachers that don't teach history, which is what your question was. Are there math teachers that don't teach math?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the definition you used. MR. VIRJEE: He hasn't given a definition of expertise. MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to use your understanding as you said it for me. You're an articulate guy, you know what you're talking about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I change the subject matter from math to history, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Are there history teachers that don't teach history, which is what your question was. Are there math teachers that don't teach math? Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who are are there math
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the definition you used. MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to use your understanding as you said it for me. You're an articulate guy, you know what you're talking about. Q. Mr. Hill, my question is, to your knowledge, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I change the subject matter from math to history, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Are there history teachers that don't teach history, which is what your question was. Are there math teachers that don't teach math? Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who are are there math teachers who are teaching out who are teaching out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the definition you used. MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to use your understanding as you said it for me. You're an articulate guy, you know what you're talking about. Q. Mr. Hill, my question is, to your knowledge, are there math teachers who are teaching out of the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I change the subject matter from math to history, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Are there history teachers that don't teach history, which is what your question was. Are there math teachers that don't teach math? Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who are are there math teachers who are teaching out who are teaching out of their field?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 training in one content area teach in a content area that is not their area of expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes, let's use that definition. Q. Are there math teachers in California public schools who are teaching out of their field as you just described it? MR. VIRJEE: Teaching out of the area of their expertise? MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah. MR. VIRJEE: I'll object as vague and ambiguous as to teaching out of their area of expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "field." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to adopt a different definition of expertise, I want to use the definition you used. MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to use your understanding as you said it for me. You're an articulate guy, you know what you're talking about. Q. Mr. Hill, my question is, to your knowledge, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 do not recall or do not have any specific information or knowledge of such a study or information. I am aware on a more global level there have been such studies conducted. I do not know of any connection with them to the Department of Education. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or if I change it from the Department of Education to the State Board of Education or to the secretary of education or the governor's office, would your answer be the same, you're not aware of any? MR. VIRJEE: Same objections with respect to the original question, and plus calls for speculation. MR. SEFERIAN: Compound question. THE WITNESS: I could not provide you with any information. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if I change the subject matter from math to history, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Are there history teachers that don't teach history, which is what your question was. Are there math teachers that don't teach math? Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who are are there math teachers who are teaching out who are teaching out of

Page	104
1 age	104

	Page 102		Page 104
1	ambiguous as to "math teachers."	1	teachers" and "field," and calls for speculation. Lacks
2	MR. ROSENBAUM: He's already answered those	2	foundation. Nonsensical.
3	questions.	3	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.
4	MR. VIRJEE: I also made the objections because	4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to social
5	they're ridiculous questions.	5	science or English or math or science, same?
6	A math teacher could be credentialed in many	6	MR. VIRJEE: Same objections.
7	different areas and teach in many different areas. A	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
8	math teacher could be someone who taught math before and	8	THE WITNESS: And same response.
9	now is teaching math, or someone who is qualified to	9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever been in a
10	teach math but has never taught math. The question is	10	meeting, Mr. Hill, where someone said, hey, it would be
11	vague and ambiguous.	11	a good idea to find out whether or not we've got history
12	Teaching out of their field could mean they're	12	teachers teaching history whose field isn't history?
13	teaching in another area in which they're qualified, or	13	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
14	in an area in which they're not qualified, in an area in	14	to "history teachers" and "field."
15	which they're certificated, in an area in which they're not certificated.	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls
16		16	for disclosure of confidential communications,
17 18	Your questions are completely vague and	17	privileged information.
18	ambiguous and ridiculous, and it's a waste of everybody's time.	18 19	THE WITNESS: I can't recall any such
20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Are there history teachers,	20	discussion in a meeting. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to math,
20	to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, who are teaching history	20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to math, English language arts or science, would your answer be
21	and their field is not history?	21	the same?
22	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	22	MR. VIRJEE: Same objections.
24	to "field."	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
25	MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Calls for	25	THE WITNESS: And same response.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Page 103	1	Page 105
1	speculation.	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to
2	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that	2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of
2 3	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question.	2 3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an
2 3 4	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the	2 3 4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with
2 3 4 5	speculation.THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry	2 3 4 5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students?
2 3 4	speculation.THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers	2 3 4 5 6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation
2 3 4 5	speculation.THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry	2 3 4 5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students?
2 3 4 5 6 7	speculation.THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. THE WITNESS: My answers would be the same. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a discussion of which you're aware that it would be a good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. THE WITNESS: My answers would be the same. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a discussion of which you're aware that it would be a good idea to find out if there are teachers who want to use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. THE WITNESS: My answers would be the same. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has anyone in the State of California ever undertaken any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a discussion of which you're aware that it would be a good idea to find out if there are teachers who want to use textbooks who can't get access to textbooks in certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. THE WITNESS: My answers would be the same. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has anyone in the State of California ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine the extent to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a discussion of which you're aware that it would be a good idea to find out if there are teachers who want to use textbooks who can't get access to textbooks in certain core curriculum areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. THE WITNESS: My answers would be the same. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has anyone in the State of California ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine the extent to which there are history teachers in California public 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a discussion of which you're aware that it would be a good idea to find out if there are teachers who want to use textbooks who can't get access to textbooks in certain core curriculum areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. THE WITNESS: My answers would be the same. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has anyone in the State of California ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine the extent to which there are history teachers in California public schools whose field is not history who are teaching 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a discussion of which you're aware that it would be a good idea to find out if there are teachers who want to use textbooks who can't get access to textbooks in certain core curriculum areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Object to the extent it calls for disclosure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has the Department ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not there are history teachers who are teaching history and their field isn't history? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "history," and vague and ambiguous as to "field." MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: If I change it to other subject areas, science, social science, English language arts or math, are your answers the same? MR. VIRJEE: Yes, it will be just as vague and ambiguous if you change the subject matter. THE WITNESS: My answers would be the same. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has anyone in the State of California ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine the extent to which there are history teachers in California public 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Hill, are there to your knowledge, are there teachers in the state of California who think I'd like to have a textbook, an English textbook, but my school isn't providing me with any English textbooks for my students? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation as to what a teacher thinks or doesn't think. And also vague and ambiguous as to "textbook." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Lacks foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I change it to some other subject matter besides English, is the answer the same? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Same response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there ever been a discussion of which you're aware that it would be a good idea to find out if there are teachers who want to use textbooks who can't get access to textbooks in certain core curriculum areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in

	Page 106		Page 108
1	"textbooks," and calls for speculation.	1	of what would be the components of appropriate
2	THE WITNESS: I do not recall any such	2	instructional programs?
3	conversation in a meeting.	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Has there you	4	evidence. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous.
5	talked to me earlier, Mr. Hill about if I'm	5	MR. VIRJEE: Vague and ambiguous as to
6	mischaracterizing this, you tell me.	6	"components."
7	My understanding is you talked to me about	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical
8	components of an accountability system, and one of the	8	question. Vague and ambiguous as to "formulated" and
9	components you talked about was an instructional system.	9	"description."
10	Did I understand you correctly?	10	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I would give you
11	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Completely misstates	11	two responses on that, one is with your specific
12	his testimony.	12	reference to the Department of Education, I would have
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	13	to assert that there is some privilege to the
14	THE WITNESS: I'll be happy to refresh what I	14	conversation of that material.
15	meant by that.	15	The second piece is that what you're discussing
16	MR. ROSENBAUM: Thanks.	16	is not a secret in terms of the work of an awful lot of
17	THE WITNESS: I was referring to when there is	17 18	folks to try to improve student performance. All the external evaluators working throughout the state of
18 19	a low-performing school and there is a need to understand what the strengths and weaknesses of that	18	California have this common agenda in mind, and it might
20	low-performing school are, there is a beginning point	20	be useful to think about it or talk with some of them
20 21	that is driven by an evaluation of the data, that is,	20	about how they're approaching that agenda.
21	the performance data of students and therefore the	22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's break down that answer
23	schools.	23	a little bit. Is there any requirement that you're
24	Based upon that data and the strengths and	24	aware you used the phrase "plan of action" two
25	weaknesses that it reveals, an appropriate instructional	25	questions before. What did you mean by that?
	Page 107		Page 109
1	program to serve those students and to focus on	1	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to context.
2	maintaining the strengths and correcting the weaknesses	2	THE WITNESS: I think it's a relatively
3	is what I was referring to.	3	common-sense understanding of that term. If you have a
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. You just said	4	beginning point and you see in the distance the end
5	it. Appropriate instructional what was the phrase?	5	point you want to achieve, you create a plan of action
6	A. Appropriate instructional program I think is	6	that includes the appropriate steps to reach your end.
7	what I said.	7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You think that's a good
8	Q. And when you use the phrase "appropriate	8	idea?
9	instructional program," what did you mean by that?	9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
10 11	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Excuse me. Objection. Calls for speculation as to what	10 11	as to context. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Does he think what's a good
11	context that would be. He's already testified	11	idea?
12	specifically about it's different in every instance.	12	MR. ROSENBAUM: I want you to know that I know
14	MR. ROSENBAUM: Go ahead.	14	the two of you are talking, and I haven't said a word
15	THE WITNESS: I would begin by confirming that	15	about it.
16	an appropriate instructional program may indeed be	16	MS. READ-SPANGLER: I'm trying not to object
17	unique in every circumstance based upon the data and	17	much.
18	and an an and the d	18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you think developing a
10	evidence provided.		
19	With that said, my reference to an	19	plan of action is a good idea?
20	With that said, my reference to an instructional program is a focus on student learning	20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
20 21	With that said, my reference to an instructional program is a focus on student learning expectations established for that school or for that	20 21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague as to context.
20 21 22	With that said, my reference to an instructional program is a focus on student learning expectations established for that school or for that district, and a plan of action that's going to move the	20 21 22	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague as to context. MR. ROSENBAUM: The context in which you were
20 21 22 23	With that said, my reference to an instructional program is a focus on student learning expectations established for that school or for that district, and a plan of action that's going to move the students towards towards meeting those objectives.	20 21 22 23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague as to context. MR. ROSENBAUM: The context in which you were talking about it.
20 21 22	With that said, my reference to an instructional program is a focus on student learning expectations established for that school or for that district, and a plan of action that's going to move the	20 21 22	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague as to context. MR. ROSENBAUM: The context in which you were

	Page 110		Page 112
1	action as I referred to it in focusing low-performing	1	API rankings. Do you have a view as to whether or not
2	schools on improving student learning, the answer is	2	looking at API rankings we can classify certain schools
3	absolutely.	3	as low performing?
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Why is that?	4	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.	5	Lacks foundation. Calls for a legal conclusion to the
6	Incomplete hypothetical.	6	extent you're asking whether they're categorized as low
7	THE WITNESS: Because based upon the evidence	7	performing under the statute or under his personal view.
8	at hand, students were not learning in a satisfactory	8	THE WITNESS: The statute, by definition, says
9	rate or level. A plan of action that is designed to	9	that all schools who are below the rank of 6 are low
10	improve student learning, that is, to increase the	10	performing.
11	amount of information in relation to our learning	11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you personally
12	expectations is a laudable goal.	12	agree with that?
13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And when you use the phrase	13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
14	"low-performing school," what do you mean by that?	14	Incomplete
15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to context.	15	MR. ROSENBAUM: The problem with that question
16	THE WITNESS: For the purposes of what we	16	is foundational.
17	were of what I was referring to, I was referring to	17	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
18	the definitions of low-performing schools associated	18	that's a definition that captures the notion of low
19	with the Public School Accountability Act.	19	performing?
20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What's your understanding of	20	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
21	what that is?	21	Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. Calls for an
22	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for a legal	22	expert opinion which this witness is not competent to
23	conclusion.	23	give.
24	MR. SEFERIAN: Statute speaks for itself.	24	THE WITNESS: There is certainly every reason
25	THE WITNESS: The statute does define	25	to believe that those schools identified as low
	Page 111		Page 113
1	low-performing schools both in terms of associations	1	performing by the API can strive for improvement.
2	with certain deciles and in relation to meeting growth	2	Beyond saying that, I think that we would have to have
3	targets and subgroup performance targets.	3	some sort of context for a specific way of answering
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know sitting here	4	your question.
5	today, can you give me a number, an estimate as to the	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you agree with
6	number of low-performing schools in California at this	6	your counsel that you're not competent to give that
7	time?	7	opinion?
8	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative.
9	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to "low-performing	9	Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and
10			
11	schools." Overly broad.	10	ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls
10	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are	10 11	ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation.
12	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective,	10 11 12	ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your
13	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of	10 11 12 13	ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question.
13 14	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA.	10 11 12 13 14	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth
13 14 15	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the	10 11 12 13 14 15	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right?
13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No.
13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest?
13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA.Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound. Calls for 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In decile No. 1, do you know how many of
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In decile No. 1, do you know how many of those schools have a plan of action as you defined that
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to context. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In decile No. 1, do you know how many of those schools have a plan of action as you defined that phrase?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to context. THE WITNESS: I think I would need to have a 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In decile No. 1, do you know how many of those schools have a plan of action as you defined that phrase? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to time.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to context. THE WITNESS: I think I would need to have a more specific context from you, and then assert whether 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In decile No. 1, do you know how many of those schools have a plan of action as you defined that phrase? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to time. Vague as to "plan of action." Incomplete hypothetical
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to context. THE WITNESS: I think I would need to have a more specific context from you, and then assert whether I agree or we have a conversation about that context. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In decile No. 1, do you know how many of those schools have a plan of action as you defined that phrase? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to time. Vague as to "plan of action." Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly broad. Lacks foundation.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE WITNESS: It is vague because there are you could reference that from a federal perspective, from an II/USP perspective, or from a perspective of PSAA. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, I'm interested in the way you go about your business, Mr. Hill. Do you have in your mind a definition that you feel best captures the idea of a low-performing school? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to context. THE WITNESS: I think I would need to have a more specific context from you, and then assert whether 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ambiguous as to "competent." Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer your question. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. In the tenth decile that's the lowest, right? A. No. Q. One is the lowest? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In decile No. 1, do you know how many of those schools have a plan of action as you defined that phrase? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to time. Vague as to "plan of action." Incomplete hypothetical

			~ · · · ·
1	Page 114	1	Page 116
$\frac{1}{2}$	answer I provided a few minutes ago. I don't know the answer to that because plans of actions could come from	1 2	THE WITNESS: Which was, as I just said, their status as a low-performing school and doing something
3	a variety of sources, federal, state or voluntary.	3	about it.
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know but	4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. I'm just interested
5	I'm interested in any of those. Do you know, sir, how	5	in your understanding. So far as the PSAA is concerned,
6	many schools strike that.	6	to your knowledge, is there any requirement that schools
7	Do you know whether all schools in the first	7	in the first decile develop plans of action?
8	decile have a plan of action, whether it's federal,	8	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
9	state or something else?	9	to "requirement" and "plans of action."
10	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	10	MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal
11	Lacks foundation. Vague and ambiguous as to "plan of	11	opinion. Lacks foundation. Statute speaks for itself.
12	action."	12	MR. VIRJEE: Also compound.
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to time.	13	I don't know if you were talking about
14	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	14	requirements in the statute. If that's true, the
15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Would that be true	15	statute definitely speaks for itself.
16	for the second, third, fourth and fifth deciles as well?	16	THE WITNESS: The statute speaks to a
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. Lacks	17	requirement that schools that participate in II/USP have
18	foundation. Calls for speculation.	18	action plans. I don't know the answer to your question
19	THE WITNESS: That would be the same response	19	beyond that.
20	as well.	20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has	21	looked do you know if any II/USP schools have ever
22	anyone in the Department of Education ever undertaken	22	developed action plans?
23	any inquiry to determine to what extent the schools in	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation.
24	the first decile have plans of actions, whether federal	24	Calls for speculation.
25	state or otherwise?	25	THE WITNESS: The answer is, yes, the State
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Page 115 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to plan of action. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague as to "inquiry." THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know with any specificity the answer to your question. I would I'll leave it at that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you say "with any specificity," what do you mean by that? A. Under any number of different programs, whether it is a federal program, state program, whether it is as a basis for receiving specific categorical funds, whether it was under PQR, whether it was under WASC, all schools are required to do some measure of planning, therefore, I don't know how to answer your question in relation to what I have the operating context of your question has been in relation to low-performing school status and some plan of action to presumably move beyond 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Page 117 Board of Education every spring or summer approves the action plans that are adopted by those schools and approved by their school boards. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, do you know the percentage of schools that are eligible, right now who are eligible for the II/USP program who are not participating in that program? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to "participating." THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or a year ago would you know? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has there, to your knowledge, been any audit or investigation to determine
20 21 22 23	that. I don't know the answer to which school plans are focused on what I think has been the direction of your questioning.Q. Which is what?	21 22 23	the extent to which strike that. Have you are you involved, you personally, Mr. Hill, involved in the selection of external
21 22 23 24	focused on what I think has been the direction of your questioning. Q. Which is what? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	21 22 23 24	Have you are you involved, you personally, Mr. Hill, involved in the selection of external evaluators?
21 22 23	focused on what I think has been the direction of your questioning. Q. Which is what?	21 22 23	Have you are you involved, you personally, Mr. Hill, involved in the selection of external

	Page 118		Page 120
1	Q. Have you are you aware of changes in the	1	MR. ROSENBAUM: Now, if I ask you a question
2	PSAA since its initial formulation strike that	2	you don't know the answer to, you just tell me that.
3	since its passage with respect to the use or selection	3	MR. VIRJEE: He wants you to tell him the
4	of external evaluators?	4	answer to the questions you don't know the answers to.
5	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	5	MR. ROSENBAUM: It's a reversal of that trick
6	to "use" and also "passage."	6	question that I mentioned earlier.
7	THE WITNESS: I am aware that in 2001 the State	7	Q. What's your understanding of what external
8	Board approved a new list of evaluators based on new	8	means, when we talk about external evaluators?
9	criteria. I do not have information beyond that.	9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know what those	10	Are you talking about in the context of the
11	criteria are?	11	statute?
12	A. I do not.	12	MR. ROSENBAUM: The context of the program
13	Q. Were you ever asked your view as to whether or	13	we're talking about.
14	not new criteria should be developed or what you thought	14	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
15	about the proposed criteria?	15	Lacks foundation.
16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls	16	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I hate to bring
17	for disclosure of privileged communications.	17	the State Board into this, but the State Board had
18	THE WITNESS: I don't have a specific	18	extensive conversations around it because there was
19	recollection of being asked that.	19	controversy about whether external meant external to the
20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Were you ever at any	20	school site or external to the district, and I would
21	meetings at which the subject matter of changes in the	21	refer you to their policy or regulations on it. I don't
22	criteria for external evaluators were discussed that you	22	recall the specific findings.
23	recall?	23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have a view as to
24	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	24	whether or not it makes a difference in terms of the
25	to "meetings."	25	purpose of the program whether or not the evaluators are
	Page 119		Page 121
1		1	

1	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	1	external to the district or external to the school site?
2	for disclosure of privileged communications.	2	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
3	THE WITNESS: And I may have been at such a	3	Lacks foundation. Calls for an expert opinion which
4	meeting, but I don't recall. I just don't recall any	4	this witness is not competent to give, and also compound
5	specific discussion around that issue.	5	as to the context.
6	But let me just comment that there was very	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
7	broad public discussion in front of the State Board with	7	"difference" and "purpose."
8	the Board adopting this specific criteria.	8	THE WITNESS: I don't have a way I don't
9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to put aside the	9	have a way of having enough information to draw a
10	State Board meetings. Do you regularly attend those	10	conclusion one way or the other.
11	meetings?	11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, you know what
12	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	12	have there been any audits, to your knowledge, of the
13	to regular.	13	work of external evaluators under this program?
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Were you ever at any	15	to "audits."
16	staff meetings or Department meetings, I don't mean	16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By audits I mean have any
17	State Board meetings, at which the subject matter of	17	external evaluators looked at the work of external
18	whether or not there should be changes in the criteria	18	evaluators, has the Department ever tasked any of its
19	for selecting the external evaluators was discussed?	19	personnel, let's see how these external evaluators are
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for disclosure	20	doing?
21	of official information and deliberative process. To	21	I want to know if there's been any oversight of
22	that extent, it's privileged.	22	the work of external evaluators that you're aware of?
23	THE WITNESS: And my response is similar to my	23	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Compound.
24	last one. I may have been, but I do not recall any	24	Which one of those three do you want him to
25	specific conversation or discussion.	25	answer?

	Base 122		Dece 124
_	Page 122		Page 124
1	MR. ROSENBAUM: Pick one.	1	MR. VIRJEE: At least we're all listening.
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill,
3	as to "oversight." Lacks foundation. Calls for	3	has there been any analysis of schools in decile 6 or
4	speculation.	4	below?
5	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I am aware that	5	MR. VIRJEE: Below 6?
6	there were a number of concerns raised about the	6	MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Start that again.
7	original statute because there was no state level	7	MR. VIRJEE: I don't know. It's your question.
8	oversight or evaluation, and for many people that was	8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Underperforming schools are
9	purposeful in the legislation, that it remained a	9	below 6?
10	locally-driven, locally-controlled recovery plan or	10	A. Correct.
11	rescue plan for those schools.	11	Q. Has there been any analysis, Mr. Hill, to your
12	I am aware that at some point in time, and I	12	knowledge, of schools that are in below in deciles
13	really don't have a recollection as to who was involved	13	below 6 and characteristics of those schools?
14	or when it happened, the Department either the	14	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
15	Department or county offices, someone hosted a meeting	15	to "analysis."
15	where external evaluators could come and give some	16	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
		10	"characteristics." Assumes facts not in evidence.
17	feedback as to what was working and what was not		
18	working. I know that the State Board has hosted a	18	Calls for speculation. Overly broad.
19	working seminar, I believe, on the same questions which	19	THE WITNESS: I can't recall any specific
20	led to some of the revisions during this last year.	20	evaluations or studies. I don't know.
21	That's the extent of my recollection.	21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. When you heard me use
22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Were you at any of those	22	the phrase characteristics, what were you thinking
23	meetings?	23	about? What did you think I meant by that?
24	A. No, I was not.	24	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
25	Q. Did you ever get a memorandum describing any	25	speculation.
	Dage 123		Page 125
	Page 123		Page 125
1	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings?	1	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question
2	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may	2	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a
2 3	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings?A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not.	2 3	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of
2 3 4	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings?A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not.Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of
2 3	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings?A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not.Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any	2 3	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional
2 3 4	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings?A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not.Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings?	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics.
2 3 4 5	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings?A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not.Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional
2 3 4 5 6	conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings?A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not.Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings?	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "changes." Also vague as to time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has there been any analysis of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "changes." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has there been any analysis of schools in underperforming deciles? That's 6 or below; 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "changes." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for disclosure of privileged communications.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has there been any analysis of schools in underperforming deciles? That's 6 or below; is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "changes." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I am not aware of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has there been any analysis of schools in underperforming deciles? That's 6 or below; is that right? MR. VIRJEE: Below 6. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "changes." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I am not aware of any changes that are intended for the high school exit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has there been any analysis of schools in underperforming deciles? That's 6 or below; is that right? MR. VIRJEE: Below 6. THE WITNESS: Below 6. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I am not aware of any changes that are intended for the high school exit exam.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has there been any analysis of schools in underperforming deciles? That's 6 or below; is that right? MR. VIRJEE: Below 6. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "changes." Also vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I am not aware of any changes that are intended for the high school exit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 conclusions or any discussion in any of those meetings? A. I don't have a specific recollection. I may have, but I just don't remember whether I did or not. Q. Do you know for a fact whether or not anyone in any of the branches under your supervision attended any of those meetings? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that. I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there ever was any discussion of which you're aware with Superintendent Eastin about any of these meetings or any of these discussions about the work of the evaluators? MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for the disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: And I simply cannot recall such a discussion. I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you to your knowledge, Mr. Hill, has there been any analysis of schools in underperforming deciles? That's 6 or below; is that right? MR. VIRJEE: Below 6. THE WITNESS: Below 6. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE WITNESS: I would infer from your question that by characteristics you meant whether it was a common type of student enrollment, a common type of teacher preparation or qualifications, common type of community demographics, common type of instructional programs, those kinds of characteristics. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And if it weren't by common I don't necessarily mean 100 percent, I mean just prevailing characteristics. You understood that, right, when you gave me that answer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would stick with my inference, yeah. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill, are any changes being contemplated at this time by the Department with respect to the high school exit exam? MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I am not aware of any changes that are intended for the high school exit exam.

	Page 126		Page 128
1	MR. VIRJEE: How about CCR?	1	and ambiguous as to do CCR.
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	2	THE WITNESS: The coordinated compliance
3	Calls for disclosure of privileged communications.	3	reviews are carried out by the primary services of two
4	Objection. Overly broad.	4	units. There is a CCR administration and planning unit,
5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mr. Rosenbaum, I need	5	there is also there is also a consolidated
6	a little bit more specificity to your question.	6	application and consolidated program review unit. In
7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. What I'm interested	7	addition to that, the administration unit coordinates
8	in is, are there any changes that are being considered	8	the activities of many consultants from a variety of
9	as to either the structure or the operation of CCR?	9	programs throughout the Department to conduct the field
10	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	10	reviews.
11	to "changes," and vague and ambiguous as to who might be	11	MR. VIRJEE: All of this, Mark, you'd already
12	considering those changes.	12	know if you'd go back and read Eleanor's deposition
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls	13	again. You took it. It's kind of a waste of time for
14	for disclosure of privileged communications.	14	everybody.
15	THE WITNESS: Our coordinated compliance review	15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: My question is, to your
16	both in structure operations and in content are	16	knowledge, are there any changes being contemplated with
17	evaluated every year to be consistent with state and	17	respect to the program review unit that you're aware of?
18	federal law. That is an ongoing activity.	18	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Asked and answered.
19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And the Department of	19	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to
20	Education runs a CCR program; isn't that right?	20	"changes."
21	A. Are you referring to the training we provide	21	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls
22	the school districts?	22	for disclosure of privileged communication and official
23	Q. No, I'm talking about the training plus the	23	information, deliberative process.
24	actual coordinating compliance review that takes place	24	THE WITNESS: I would respond by, one,
25	at the districts.	25	asserting a privilege and, two, reminding you of my
	Page 127		Page 129
1	A. You are asking do we actually conduct re the	1	prior response that the CCR is evaluated on a yearly
2	coordinated compliance reviews?	2	basis to be consistent with state and federal law.
3	Q. Yeah.	3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Tell me, Mr. Hill, the basis
4	A. The answer is yes.	4	of your assertion of this privilege.
5	Q. And who does that?	5	MR. SEFERIAN: That's asserting privilege based
6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.	6	on official information and deliberative process.
7	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	7	That's the basis of the objection. I don't think it's
8	to "who does that."	8	appropriate to have the witness discuss a privilege.
9	Who coordinates it? Who goes out and does the	9	MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't agree with that, but
10	reviews? You already know the answers to these	10	that's all right for now.
11	questions anyway.	11	Q. Any changes that you're aware of that are being

MR. ROSENBAUM: I know. The first question was
just fine.
Q. There is a CCR unit; is that right?
A. CCR is not confined to a single unit.

16 Q. Okay. Forget about English learners, that part

17 of it. The remainder of the program, the programs that

18 are looked at, that is done by a unit; isn't that

19 correct?
20 MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
21 to "unit."

THE WITNESS: That is also not contained in asingle unit.

24 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What units do the CCR?
25 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague

	6
1	prior response that the CCR is evaluated on a yearly
2	basis to be consistent with state and federal law.
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Tell me, Mr. Hill, the basis
4	of your assertion of this privilege.
5	MR. SEFERIAN: That's asserting privilege based
6	on official information and deliberative process.
7	That's the basis of the objection. I don't think it's
8	appropriate to have the witness discuss a privilege.
9	MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't agree with that, but
10	that's all right for now.
11	Q. Any changes that you're aware of that are being
12	contemplated with respect to the California English
13	language development test?
14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection to the extent it calls
15	for disclosure of privileged communications.
16	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just asking if there are
17	any changes being contemplated.
18	MR. VIRJEE: Calls for speculation. Lacks
19	foundation. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes."
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.
21	THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosenbaum, I would refer you,
22	and I mean this with the most you will find the
23	discussion at the last State Board of Education meeting
24	very helpful in this regard.
25	The Department of Education gathered a variety

	Page 130		Page 132
1	of options to potentially improve the English language	1	MR. ROSENBAUM: That's right.
2	development test, and the Board listened to those	2	THE WITNESS: I'll be as direct as I can. The
3	options and listened to a great deal of field input and	3	conversation I was involved in was a conversation
4	did not act on any of those seeking additional input	4	between our staff and the contractor with regard to
5	over the next month, and there was a great deal and very	5	the on these issues.
6	active public discussion that I'm sure you would find	6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And when did that
7	informative.	7	conversation take place?
8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did the Department have any	8	A. It was it was sometime earlier this month.
9	recommendations, so far as you know?	9	Q. Okay. And you may have just answered this, so
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	10	just bear with me. Prior to that first of all, who
11	for the disclosure of privileged communications.	11	is the contractor?
12	THE WITNESS: We viewed our job as one of	12	A. CTB McGraw-Hill.
13	providing a series of options to the State Board of	13	Q. Now, prior to that discussion, to your
14	Education. Any number of those options could improve	14	knowledge, were there discussions in your department
15	the quality of the test, and that was the basis of our	15	about the English language development test, concerns
16	submittal to the Board.	16	about the test?
17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did you attend any meetings,	17	I'm not asking for the content, I just want to
18	I don't mean State Board meetings, but did you attend	18	know if there were discussions prior to the meeting with
19	any Department meetings where the discussion about	19	the contractor?
20	whether or not there ought to be changes to the English	20	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
21	language development test were discussed?	21	to "discussions." Vague and ambiguous as to "concerns,"
22	MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	22	and also vague as to time.
23	for disclosure of privileged communications.	23	THE WITNESS: I can only answer in relatively
24	THE WITNESS: I would assert a privilege in	24	vague ways. The ELD test has received a great deal of
25	answering that question. And I would, again, refer you	25	public scrutiny in front of the State Board for several
	Page 131		Page 133
1	to the Board discussion because the Board discussion has	1	months. We have received numerous concerns at Board
2	the full extent of all conversations that have taken	2	meetings about a number of issues related to the test.
3	place with regards to potential changes to the exam.	3	I don't have any awareness of specific
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Are you telling me that	4	conversations or discussions around how we would improve
5	outside the actual board meeting, there were no	5	the test. I just don't know beyond that. I do know
6	discussions in your department that you're aware of	6	that we arrived in January with a series of options to
7	involving concerns with the English language development	7	present to the Board.
8	test?	8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who prepared these options?
9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	9	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
10	to "concerns with the English language development	10	to "prepared."
11	test." Also object on the grounds of attorney client	11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say "we," who do
12	privilege and the official information privilege.	12	you mean by "we"?
13	THE WITNESS: I am answering that the	13	A. I think I would only refer to the standards and
14	conversation of which I am aware is one for which I	14	assessment division.
15	would assert a privilege.	15	Q. And, to your knowledge, was a memorandum
16 17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I am not asking for the	16 17	prepared describing recommendations with respect to the
17	content. There was a conversation outside the State	17	CELDT from that division?
18	Board on the subject matter I'm asking about, that is,	18	MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as
19 20	concerns regarding the English language development	19 20	to "recommendations." THE WITNESS: There was a State Board item for
20	test; is that right?		
21	I'm not asking for the content of that	21	its public agenda that was distributed at the Board

- 21 I'm not asking for the content of that
- 22 discussion, I just want to know if it happened outside 23 the State Board.
- 24 MR. VIRJEE: The conversation in which he was 25 involved?
- 23 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: But that's not my question. Q.
- 24 My question is, internally within the Department, to

meeting with regard to those recommendations.

your knowledge, was a memorandum or memoranda prepared 25

	Page 134	Page 136
1	that discussed possible changes to the California	1 the State Board to consider. Whether it's their
2	English language learner test?	2 specific professional judgment or recommendation or
3	A. No. No.	3 whether there is not, they have exercised it, and I
4	Q. To your knowledge, are there particular persons	4 would refer you to that.
5	or a person in the assessment division who had	5 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, Mr. Hill,
6	responsibility for critiquing the California English	 has there been any investigation to determine whether or not there is any has been any relationship between
7 8	language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as	 8 scores in the STAR program and scores on the California
8 9	to "responsibility" and "critiquing."	9 English language development test?
10	THE WITNESS: Phil Spears as the division	10MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
11	director is my is the person I always hold	11 evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "relationship."
12	responsible for those exams.	12 THE WITNESS: I am aware that we have stated
13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did you ever have any	13 publically that it is our intent to conduct such a
14	discussion with Mr. Spears about the California English	14 study. Such a study has not yet been conducted. And
15	language development test?	15 such a study has been called for by many districts for
16	A. I don't know how to answer your question. In	16 the development of a single cut score for redesignation
17	what context, sir?	17 purposes, and we simply have to go through another round
18	Q. Staff meeting, one-on-one discussion, any	18 of testing to get sufficient data to do that.
19	discussion with Mr. Spears or any member of his staff	19 MR. ROSENBAUM: Thanks, Mr. Hill. See you
20	with respect to the California English language	20 tomorrow morning.
21	development test?	21 (The deposition concluded at 6:04 p.m.)
22	A. Mr. Rosenbaum, the problem I have with your	
23	question is that test has been in development or I	23 //
24 25	mean, all the way from bidding, contracting, development	24 25
25	to administration over the course of a year and a half	25
	Page 135	Dego 127
		Page 137
1	there have been innumerable but unremarkable	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing
2	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I	 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing deposition. I hereby state there are:
2 3	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that.	 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that.Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry.	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4 5	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that.Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry.Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) 4 (check one) 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6
2 3 4 5 6	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that.Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry.Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) 4 (check one) 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7
2 3 4 5 6 7	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that.Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry.Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test?	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 Date Signed
2 3 4 5 6	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that.Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry.Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) 4 (check one) 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed 8 9 NATHAN SCOTT HILL
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes."	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one)NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed 8 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam?	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first.	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array}$	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first. MR. VIRJEE: Same objections.	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first. MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed 8 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first. MR. VIRJEE: Same objections.	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed 8 9
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first. MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for disclosure of privileged communications.	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed 8 9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first. MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Our I would refer you to the Board item that we submitted in January, because, to me, that demonstrates that our division was fulfilling its	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed 8 9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first. MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Our I would refer you to the Board item that we submitted in January, because, to me, that demonstrates that our division was fulfilling its responsibilities to listen to concerns from the field	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	conversations around each of those kinds of things. I couldn't pull out a specific item for you about that. Q. Maybe you just answered this for me, I'm sorry. Sitting here today, can you recall any of the concerns that were expressed about changes to the English language development test? MR. VIRJEE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that concerns were expressed. Also vague as to time. Also vague and ambiguous as to "changes." THE WITNESS: I need a little clarification from you. By "concerns" do you mean concerns from our staff about changing the exam, or are you asking for me to identify the concerns that have been raised about the exam? MR. ROSENBAUM: The first. MR. VIRJEE: Same objections. MR. SEFERIAN: Object to the extent it calls for disclosure of privileged communications. THE WITNESS: Our I would refer you to the Board item that we submitted in January, because, to me, that demonstrates that our division was fulfilling its	1 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 2 deposition. I hereby state there are: 3 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 5 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 6 7 Date Signed